IBM iDoctor for IBM i Job Watcher

IBM iDoctor for IBM i Development Team

10 May 2022

Licensed Materials - Property of IBM

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2022. All rights reserved.

Abstract

Provides in-depth coverage of all major GUI functions for all components at 7.2 and higher. This document covers the Job Watcher component.

Changes

10 May 2022 - Updated for client 1540 - 7.5 GA

20 Apr 2022 – Updated for client 1536

24 Feb 2022 – added SQL compression fields back in to Interval Summary – SQL statistics

14 Feb 2022 - updated for 2022

Table of Contents

| 1 | Introduction12 | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| 2 | Sta | arting Job Watcher1 | 4 | | |
| 3 | Jo | b Watcher Component View1 | 5 | | |
| 3 | 5.1 | Root Folder Menu Options | 15 | | |
| 4 | De | efinitions | 8 | | |
| 4 | . 1 | Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard | 18 | | |
| • | 4.1. | 1 Welcome | 18 | | |
| | 4.1. | .2 Basic Options | 19 | | |
| | 4.1. | 3 Data Collection Options | 21 | | |
| | 4.1. | 4 Advanced Options | 30 | | |
| | 4.1. | 5 Job Options | 30 | | |
| | 4.1. | 6 Job/task selection | 32 | | |
| | 4.1. | 7 Finish | 36 | | |
| 4 | .2 | Properties | 37 | | |
| 5 | Sta | art Job Watcher Collection Wizard | 8 | | |
| 5 | 5.1 | Welcome | 38 | | |
| 5 | 5.2 | Basic Options | 38 | | |
| 5 | 5.3 | Scheduling Options | 39 | | |
| 5 | 5.4 | Termination | 40 | | |
| 5 | 5.5 | Finish | 41 | | |
| 6 | Lik | braries Folder4 | 13 | | |
| 6 | 5.1 | Menu Options | 43 | | |
| 7 | Мс | onitors | 14 | | |
| פ | SC |) Tables | 15 | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| 9 | | Mage Optimized | 10 17 | | |
| 9 | 0.1 | | +/ | | |
| 9 | 0.2 | Run ALL Default Analyses | 19 | | |
| 9 | .3 | Graph Jobs | 50 | | |
| 9 | .4 | Search | 51 | | |
| 9 | .5 | Generate Reports | 54 | | |
| 9 | .6 | Split | 55 | | |
| 9 |).7 | Stop | 55 | | |
| 9 | .8 | Properties | 55 | | |
| | 9.8. | 1 General | 56 | | |

| 9.8.2 | Creation Settings | 56 |
|--------|--|----|
| 9.8.3 | Definition | 57 |
| 9.8.4 | Wait Buckets | 58 |
| 9.8.5 | Situations | 58 |
| 9.8.6 | System | 59 |
| 9.8.7 | LPAR CPU | 60 |
| 9.8.8 | Collection File Locks | 60 |
| 10 An | nalyses | 61 |
| 10.1 | Analyze Collection Window | 61 |
| 10.1.1 | 1 Job Watcher Situations Window | 62 |
| 10.1.2 | 2 Job Watcher Situations Editor | 63 |
| 10.2 | Call Stack Summary | 64 |
| 10.2.1 | 1 SQL Tables | 65 |
| 10.3 | Change sensitive user data | |
| 10.3.1 | 1 SQL Tables | 67 |
| 10.4 | Collection Summary | 67 |
| 10.4.1 | 1 Additional graphs | 67 |
| 10.4.2 | 2 Graphing multiple collections | 69 |
| 10.4.3 | 3 Intra-component drill downs | 69 |
| 10.4.4 | 4 SQL Tables | 70 |
| 10.5 | Collection Summary by TDE type | 71 |
| 10.5.1 | 1 SQL Tables | 71 |
| 10.6 | Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH | 71 |
| 10.7 | Job Summary | 72 |
| 10.7.1 | Additional graphs | 73 |
| 10.7.2 | 2 Selected job(s) over time graphs | 74 |
| 10.7.3 | 3 Rankings filtered by <selected job(s)=""></selected> | 75 |
| 10.7.4 | 4 Job Summary rankings filtered by <x></x> | 75 |
| 10.7.5 | 5 SQL Tables | 77 |
| 10.8 | Lock Trace | 78 |
| 10.8.1 | 1 SQL Tables | 78 |
| 10.9 | Long Transactions | 78 |
| 10.9.1 | 1 SQL Tables | 78 |
| 10.10 | Situational Analysis | 79 |
| 10.10 | .1 SQL Tables | 79 |
| 10.11 | Modules Waiting | 79 |
| 10.11 | .1 SQL Tables | 79 |
| 11 Hc | older menu | 81 |
| 11.1 | Holder chase | |
| | | |

| 12 | Gr | aph notes | 82 |
|-----|----|--|-----|
| 12. | 1 | CPU metrics | |
| 12. | 2 | "Interesting" wait buckets | |
| 12. | 3 | Tips / FLAGS | |
| 13 | 0 | /erview graphs | |
| 13. | 1 | Drilling down to Rankings | |
| 13. | 2 | Drilling down to Detail reports | |
| 13. | 3 | Split Collection option | |
| 14 | Ra | inking graphs | |
| 14. | 1 | Drilling down to Selection over time | |
| 15 | Se | election over time graphs | 91 |
| 15. | 1 | Drilling up into Rankings | 91 |
| 15. | 2 | Display call stack | |
| 16 | Fa | vorites | 93 |
| 17 | W | aits | 94 |
| 17. | 1 | Collection overview time signature | |
| 17. | 2 | Collection overview time signature with workload capping | |
| 17. | 3 | Collection overview time signature with dispatched CPU breakdown | |
| 17. | 4 | Virtual CPU delays | |
| 17. | 5 | Clients + Workers wait time | 97 |
| 17. | 6 | Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress | |
| 17. | 7 | Current wait duration time signature with max waits in-progress | |
| 17. | 8 | Disk time signature with max disk waits in-progress | |
| 17. | 9 | Current wait duration time signature | 100 |
| 17. | 10 | Seizes and locks time signature | 100 |
| 17. | 11 | Disk time signature | 100 |
| 17. | 12 | Journaling time signature | 101 |
| 17. | 13 | Communications time signature | 101 |
| 17. | 14 | Time waiting on objects | 102 |
| 17. | 15 | CPU queueing breakdown | 103 |
| 17. | 16 | Workload capping delays | 104 |
| 17. | 17 | Wait counts | |
| 17. | 18 | Average wait times | 105 |
| 17. | 19 | Average CPU times | 105 |
| 17. | 20 | Average disk wait times | 105 |

| 17.21 | Dispatched CPU rankings | 106 |
|---------|--|-----|
| 17.21.1 | Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | |
| 17.21.2 | Dispatched CPU rankings by job | 107 |
| 17.21.3 | Dispatched CPU rankings by job user | |
| 17.21.4 | Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | 108 |
| 17.21.5 | Dispatched CPU rankings by current user | 109 |
| 17.21.6 | Dispatched CPU rankings by pool | 109 |
| 17.21.7 | Dispatched CPU rankings by priority | 110 |
| 17.21.8 | Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem | 110 |
| 17.21.9 | Dispatched CPU rankings by job type | 111 |
| 17.21.1 | 0 Dispatched CPU rankings by job function | 112 |
| 17.21.1 | 1 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job current user | 112 |
| 17.21.1 | 2 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread current user | 113 |
| 17.21.1 | 3 Dispatched CPU rankings by QRO hash | 114 |
| 17.22 | Clients + Workers wait time rankings | 114 |
| 17.23 | Clients only wait time rankings | 115 |
| 17.24 | CPU queueing breakdown rankings | 116 |
| 17.25 | Workload capping delay rankings | 117 |
| 17.26 | Time waiting on objects rankings | 117 |
| 17.27 | Wait counts rankings | 118 |
| 17.28 | Average wait times rankings | 119 |
| 17.29 | Average CPU times rankings | 119 |
| 17.30 | Average disk time rankings | 120 |
| 17.31 | Collection totals | |
| 17.31.1 | Collection overview time signature | |
| 17.31.2 | Seizes and locks time signature | |
| 17.31.3 | Disk time signature | |
| 17.31.4 | Communications time signature | |
| 17.32 | Objects waited on | 123 |
| 17.32.1 | Objects waited on for all waits of interest | 124 |
| 17.32.2 | Objects waited on due to page faulting | |
| 17.32.3 | Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread | 125 |
| 17.32.4 | Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread | |
| 17.32.5 | Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement | |
| 17.32.6 | Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread, SQL statement | 126 |
| 18 CPI | J | 127 |
| 18.1 (| CPU consumption | 127 |
| 18.2 (| CPU utilization | |

| 18.4 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority 128 18.5 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization 129 18.6 Active processors 129 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.8 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 135 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 136 19.3.4 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.5 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.6 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.7 Job counts by generic job current user 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.11 |
|---|
| 18.5 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization 129 18.6 Active processors 129 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts pipole 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by proirity 137 19.3.6 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.7 Job counts by iob type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.1 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.5 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.6 Job counts by job function 138 |
| 18.6 Active processors 129 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts submitted 134 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by generic job 136 19.3.5 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.6 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.7 Job counts by job type 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by gob current user 139 <t< td=""></t<> |
| 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 133 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by generic job 136 19.3.5 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.6 Job counts by piority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by piority 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140 |
| 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 133 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts pi job 134 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140 |
| 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by job [current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job [current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140 |
| 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by riority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140 |
| 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140 |
| 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140 |
| 19.3Job counts rankings13419.3.1Job counts by job13419.3.2Job counts by job user13519.3.3Job counts by generic job13519.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.1Job counts by job13419.3.2Job counts by job user13519.3.3Job counts by generic job13519.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.1Obs counts by job user13519.3.2Job counts by generic job13519.3.3Job counts by generic job13619.3.4Job counts by pool13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.3Job counts by generic job.13519.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type.13819.3.9Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.12Job counts by job current user140 |
| 19.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| 19.3.11Job counts by job current user |
| 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash140 |
| |
| 20 Temporary storage141 |
| 20.1 Job temporary storage allocations141 |
| 20.2 Running total new active job current temp storage |
| 20.3 Net active job current temp storage142 |
| 20.4 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs |
| 20.5 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs TOP 10 current user |
| breakdown143 |
| 20.6 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs current user breakdown 144 |
| 20.7 Job temporary storage rankings 144 |
| 20.8 Average/peak/max temporary storage rankings |
| 20.9 Net active job current temp storage rankings |
| 21 Page allocations148 |
| 21.1 Memory page demand148 |
| 21.2 Memory page space allocations |

| 21.3 | Net page frames requested | 149 |
|--------|--|-----|
| 21.4 | Temporary pages allocated/deallocated | 150 |
| 21.5 | Pages allocated/deallocated | 151 |
| 21.6 | Net pages allocated | 151 |
| 21.7 | Net perm/temp pages allocated | 151 |
| 21.8 | Net temporary storage pages allocated | 152 |
| 21.9 | Pages marked easy to steal | 152 |
| 21.10 | Memory page demand rankings | 153 |
| 21.11 | Memory page space allocations rankings | 154 |
| 21.12 | Net page frames requested rankings | 155 |
| 21.13 | Temporary pages allocated/deallocated rankings | 156 |
| 21.14 | Pages allocated/deallocated rankings | 156 |
| 21.15 | Net pages allocated rankings | 157 |
| 21.16 | Net perm/temp pages allocated rankings | 157 |
| 21.17 | Pages marked easy to steal rankings | 158 |
| 22 I/O |) | 159 |
| 22.1 | Read and writes totals | 159 |
| 22.2 | Read and writes rates | 160 |
| 22.3 | Physical I/O activity totals | 160 |
| 22.4 | Physical I/O activity rates | 161 |
| 22.5 | Physical I/O activity totals with synchronous percentage | 161 |
| 22.6 | Physical I/O activity rates with synchronous percentage | 162 |
| 22.7 | Page fault totals | 163 |
| 22.8 | Page fault rates | 163 |
| 22.9 | Synchronous reads and writes | 164 |
| 22.10 | Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress response times | 164 |
| 22.11 | Average synchronous read response | 165 |
| 22.12 | Average synchronous write response | 165 |
| 22.13 | Maximum synchronous read response | 166 |
| 22.14 | Maximum synchronous write response | 166 |
| 22.15 | Reads and writes totals rankings | 167 |
| 22.16 | Reads and writes rates rankings | 168 |
| 22.17 | Physical I/O activity totals rankings | 168 |
| 22.18 | Physical I/O activity rates rankings | 169 |
| 22.19 | Page fault totals rankings | 169 |
| 22.20 | Page fault rates rankings | 170 |

| 22.21 | Synchronous reads and writes rankings | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 22.22 | Average synchronous read response rankings | |
| 22.23 | Average synchronous write response rankings | |
| 22.24 | Maximum synchronous read response rankings | |
| 22.25 | Maximum synchronous write response rankings | 173 |
| 22.26 | Collection totals | 173 |
| 22.26 | 6.1 Pages allocated/deallocated | 174 |
| 22.26 | 6.2 Reads and writes rates | 174 |
| 22.26 | 5.3 Physical I/O activity rates | 175 |
| 23 Lo | ogical I/O | 176 |
| 23.1 | Logical database I/O totals | |
| 23.2 | Logical database I/O rates | |
| 23.3 | Advanced logical database I/O totals | |
| 23.4 | Advanced logical database I/O rates | |
| 23.5 | SQL logical database I/O totals | |
| 23.6 | SQL logical database I/O rates | 178 |
| 23.7 | Non-SQL logical database I/O totals | 179 |
| 23.8 | Non-SQL logical database I/O rates | 179 |
| 23.9 | All logical database I/O totals | 179 |
| 23.10 | All logical database I/O rates | |
| 23.11 | Logical database FEODs, commit and rollbacks | |
| 23.12 | Logical database index rebuilds and sorts | |
| 23.13 | Logical database I/O totals rankings | |
| 23.14 | Logical database I/O rates rankings | |
| 23.15 | Advanced logical database I/O totals rankings | |
| 23.16 | Advanced logical database I/O rates rankings | |
| 23.17 | SQL logical database I/O totals rankings | |
| 23.18 | SQL logical database I/O rates rankings | |
| 23.19 | Non-SQL logical database I/O totals rankings | |
| 23.20 | Non-SQL logical database I/O rates rankings | |
| 23.21 | All logical database I/O totals rankings | |
| 23.22 | All logical database I/O rates rankings | |
| 23.23 | Logical database FEODS, commits and rollbacks rankings | |
| 23.24 | Logical database index rebuilds and sorts rankings | |
| 24 IF | S | 186 |
| 24.1 | IFS lookup cache totals | |
| | | |

| 24.2 IFS lookup cache rates | | |
|--|--|---|
| 24.3 | IFS opens totals | |
| 24.4 | IFS opens rates | |
| 24.5 | IFS reads totals | |
| 24.6 | IFS reads rates | |
| 24.7 | IFS creates/deletes totals | |
| 24.8 | IFS create/deletes rates | |
| 24.9 | IFS rankings | |
| 25 J | VM | 190 |
| 25.1 | JVM collection wait buckets | |
| 25.2 | JVM heap sizes | |
| 25.3 | JVM collection wait buckets by Thread | |
| 25.4 | JVM heap sizes by job | |
| 26 T | op consumers | 195 |
| 27 L | ong Transactions | 198 |
| 27.1 | Long transactions for DB server jobs | 198 |
| 27.2 | Long transactions for all jobs | 199 |
| <u> </u> | All stack summany | 200 |
| 20 U | an stack summary | |
| 28 C | Dpens | 200 202 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 | Dpens Total full opens | 200 202 202 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 | Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary | |
| 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 | Dens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens | 200 202 202 202 202 203 |
| 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 | Dens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 |
| 28 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 | Joens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 |
| 28 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 | Dens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 204 204 |
| 28 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 | Dens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 |
| 28 29 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 | Dens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S | Dens. Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 207 208 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 | Dens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL statements executed | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 30.2 | Dens . Total full opens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 204 205 206 207 208 208 208 209 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 30.2 30.3 | Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL SQL statements executed Full opens rates | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 208 209 210 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4 | Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL SQL statements executed Full opens rates Full opens totals | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 209 210 210 |
| 28 29 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 | Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL SQL statements executed Full opens rates Full opens rates Full opens rates | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 209 210 210 211 |
| 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4 30.5 30.6 | Dpens | 200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 209 210 210 210 211 |

| 30.8 | SQL statements executed rankings | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 30.9 | SQL statements captured rankings | 213 |
| 30.10 | Full opens rates rankings | 214 |
| 30.11 | Full opens totals rankings | 214 |
| 30.12 | Psuedo opens rates rankings | 214 |
| 30.13 | Psuedo opens totals rankings | 215 |
| 30.14 | QZDA* connections by job | 215 |
| 30.15 | Detail reports | 216 |
| 31 C | ommunications | 218 |
| 32 O | ther metrics | 219 |
| 32.1 | 5250 transaction totals | |
| 32.2 | 5250 transaction response times | 219 |
| 32.3 | Spool files created | |
| 32.4 | 5250 transaction totals rankings | |
| 32.5 | 5250 transaction response times rankings | |
| 32.6 | Spool files created rankings | |
| 33 In | terval Summary Interface | 223 |
| 33.1 | Quick View | |
| 33.2 | General section | |
| 33.3 | Waits | |
| 33.4 | Wait bucket totals | |
| 33.5 | Objects waited on | |
| 33.6 | Holders | |
| 33.7 | SQL statistics | |
| 33.8 | Bad Current Waits | |
| 33.9 | Situations | |
| 33.10 | Physical disk I/Os | |
| 33.11 | Logical DB | |
| 33.12 | IFS | |
| 33.13 | Other statistics | |
| 34 In | terval Details Interface | 236 |
| 34.1 | General Section | |
| 34.2 | Call Stack | |
| 34.2 | 1 Display Full Procedure Name | 239 |
| 34.2 | .2 Call Stack reports | 240 |
| 34.3 | Waits | |

| 34.4 | Object Waited on | |
|-------|--------------------|-----|
| 34.5 | Physical disk I/Os | |
| 34.6 | Logical DB | |
| 34.7 | IFS | |
| 34.8 | J9 JVM | |
| 34.9 | SQL / Client | |
| 34.10 | Other statistics | |
| 35 Da | ita repository | 251 |
| 36 JV | M analysis | 252 |
| 36.1 | Analyze JVM | |
| | | |

1 Introduction

This document provides an overview of the interfaces as well as the green screen commands and database files for the Job Watcher component of iDoctor.

Note: iDoctor Job Watcher is a completely different offering than what is provided in IBM i 5770PT1 – Job Watcher option and the Performance Data Investigator (web interface provided by IBM). These are two different products and purchased and supported separately within IBM. Buying one does not provide a license to the other.

Job Watcher returns real-time information about all jobs, threads and/or LIC tasks running on a system (or on a selected set of jobs/threads or tasks). The data is collected by a server job, stored in database files, and displayed via the iDoctor GUI. Job Watcher is similar in sampling function to the system commands WRKACTJOB and WRKSYSACT in that each "refresh" computes delta information for the ending snapshot interval. Refreshes can be set to occur automatically, as frequently as every 100 milliseconds. The data harvested from the jobs/threads/tasks being watched is done so in a non-intrusive manner (like WRKSYSACT).

This data is summarized to show high-level overviews of system performance over time. From these overview charts a user can select a time period of interest and drill down. The drill down graphs from the overview charts into rankings graphs to show the job/thread experiencing the highest amount of work for the desired statistic. From the rankings graphs, users can select one or more job/threads to show how they performed over time.

The biggest advantage to Job Watcher for performance analysis over other tools is its extensive use of wait buckets. These buckets consist of waits that are generally considered good or bad, and seeing the bad ones on a graph like seize contention makes it easy to identify problem areas for further investigation.

The information harvested by Job Watcher includes:

- Standard WRKSYSACT type info: CPU, DASD I/O breakdown, DASD space consumption, etc.
- Some data previously only seen in Collection Services: "real" user name, seize time, breakdown of what types of waits (all waits) that occurred.
- Some data not available anywhere else in real time: details on the current wait (duration, wait object, conflicting job info, specific LIC block point id), 1000 level deep invocation stack including LIC stack frames.
- SQL statements, host variables, communications data, activation group statistics
- J9 JVM statistics

Job Watcher is available for trial evaluation or purchase via this website and is sold via Lab Services.

A license for Job Watcher includes:

- Job Watcher software (licensed by system serial number via an access code)
- Collection Services Investigator
- Disk Watcher
- Plan Cache Analyzer
- Electronic defect support for the software for the term of the contract
- No charge updates to the software for the term of the contract

The IBM Redbook for Job Watcher provides many examples for the use of Job Watcher. This Redbook is available through the following link: <u>http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/abstracts/sg246474.html</u>

Note: This Redbook was written in the V5R3 timeframe (March 2005).

Data is collected in Job Watcher using commands that are included with IBM i which are:

- ADDJWDFN Adds a Job Watcher definition to the system -
- -
- STRJW Starts a Job Watcher collection ENDJW Ends an active Job Watcher collection -

2 Starting Job Watcher

Job Watcher is a component of the iDoctor suite of tools. After launching iDoctor, the Job Watcher component is started from the IBM i Connections List View by double-clicking on the desired system.

A list of available components will appear on the next window. Double-click on the Job Watcher component or select Job Watcher and click the Launch button to continue

| | Connected to system Idoc720 with user MC | | | Jize use to a c | omponent. | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|
| | - Component list for system Idec 720: | OANGAN | | | | Change | User |
| 8 | Component | Build Date | Expires | Status | | | ^ |
| | Job Watcher | 01/27/22 | Never | Available | | | |
| | Collection Services Investigator | 01/27/22 | Never | Available | | | |
| | Disk Watcher | 01/27/22 | Never | Available | | | |
| | 💀 Plan Cache Analyzer | 01/27/22 | Never | Available | | | |
| | Temp Storage Analyzer | 01/27/22 | Never | Available | | | |
| | គ្មើ PEX-Analyzer | 01/27/22 | Never | Available | | | |
| | 😰 IBM i Explorer | 01/27/22 | | Available | | | |
| | 🖽 Data Explorer | 01/27/22 | | Available | | | ~ |
| | Check for new server builds | | | | Close window after clicking Launch | Laun | ich |

iDoctor IBM i Components Window

Note: Collection Services Investigator, Plan Cache Analyzer and Disk Watcher will only be available if Job Watcher is installed correctly and a valid access code for Job Watcher has been applied. These components are included with the Job Watcher license.

3 Job Watcher Component View

The Job Watcher folder contains a list of folders, each providing different features available. Collections can be displayed in various ways, either under the <u>Libraries</u> folder on a per library basis, or under the Monitors folders to show Job Watcher collections under a monitor.

This also provides options for working with the Job Watcher <u>Definitions</u> that exist on the system. These are used for defining the aspects for what data is collected. Several IBM-supplied definitions exist, or the user can make their own.

| IBM i Connections | Idoc720: Job Watcher - #1 🛛 🛛 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| ⊡ <mark>408</mark> Job Watcher | Function | Description |
| | Libraries | Libraries containing Job Watcher collections (filterable) |
| | Definitions | Work with definitions used for creating collections |
| 1 | 🗖 Data repository | Work with saved call stacks and job signatures |
| | 📓 JVM analysis | Work with PRTJVMJOB output for J9 JVMs, Use WRKACTJOB -> JVM perspective -> Analyze JVM option to create data |
| 1 | 📙 SQL tables | Work with the SQL-based tables generated by iDoctor analysis processes (library filterable) |
| | Monitors | Work with iDoctor monitors |
| | General functions | Work with Power performance data (non IBM i), jobs, disks, SQL functions and more. |

Job Watcher Component View

The General functions folder contains several additional options for working with the IFS, browsing objects, working with the disk units and ASPs or working with any non-IBM i data (VIOS/HMC) that has been collected and moved to this system. The options for working with non-IBM i data are stored in the General functions -> Power folder.

These folders are covered in more detail in the next sections.

3.1 Root Folder Menu Options

The following Job Watcher specific menu options are available by right clicking on the 'Job Watcher' icon in the component view:



Job Watcher Popup-Menu

| Menu Item | Description |
|--|---|
| Find Collections | This option displays the Find Collections interface which provides the ability to look for collections matching user-defined characteristics. Example SQL statements are provided. |
| | The results of these queries are available under the General Functions -> Find collections results folder. |
| Filter Libraries | This option allows you to filter the libraries shown in the <u>Libraries</u> and <u>SQL Tables</u> folders by a generic library name or library owner. This is useful for speeding up the display of the list if the system contains many libraries containing collections (and/or SQL tables). |
| Add Definition | This option displays the <u>Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard</u> . The definition defines characteristics about the collection such as which data options to collect. |
| Start Collection | This menu will open the <u>Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard</u> where the user can kick off a collection using the desired Job Watcher definition. |
| Start Monitor | This menu will open the <u>Start Monitor Wizard</u> for iDoctor where the user can start a Job Watcher, PEX Analyzer or Disk Watcher monitor. Monitors are designed to provide 24x7 collection of performance data. |
| Copy QSYS QAPYJW* files to library | This option can be used to copy all QAPYJW* files from QSYS to the desired library. |
| | This is an optional step that prepares a library for collecting performance data. It also allows the library to appear under the <u>Libraries</u> folder in Job Watcher. |
| | I Prepare library for performance data |
| | This will run CRTDUPOBJ on all QSYS QAPYJW* files into the desired library. Note: ANY EXISTING PERFORMANCE DATA IN THIS LIBRARY WILL BE DELETED! |
| | Library: |
| | MCCARGARJW |
| | OK Cancel |
| | Prepare library for performance data window |
| - | Note: The reason this exists, is in some situations where previous release DB files are used to collect performance data on the current release, then various problems will occur. |
| Open New Data Viewer | Opens a new Data Viewer window. This window is used to display tables and graphs on the system. You can open iDoctor-defined reports into this window or you can also open any database file or SQL table and display the results in graph or table form. |
| Set User-Defined Reports Database | This option allows the user to view/modify the currently used user-defined reports database. The database can either be an MS Access file or a library on an IBM i. The database stores the information needed to build the user-defined tables and graphs shown in iDoctor. |
| Clear GUI cache | This option clears everything loaded in the GUI's cache (like menus, graph definitions, query definitions, stored procedure versions installed, etc) |
| Work with iDoctor | This option is a shortcut to the General functions -> Work management -> |

| scheduled jobs | Scheduled jobs folder. It shows all the iDoctor created scheduled jobs that exist on |
|-----------------------|--|
| | the current IBM i system. |
| Collections database | The iDoctor collection database identifies all collections on the system and can be |
| | used to facilitate the drill down from one component to another in some situations. |
| | It also is used to improve performance when browsing collections on the system. |
| Properties 199 | Use this menu to display version information for the current component. The build |
| | level of the GUI is also displayed here. |

4 Definitions

A Definitions folder is provided in Job Watcher to allow the user to work with the Job Watcher definitions that exist on the current system. An example of this interface is:

| IBM i Connections Idoc7 | 20: Job Watcher - #1 | × | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 🖃 🛂 Job Watcher | Definition | Description | Command |
| Libraries Libraries Definitions Data repository G JVM analysis SQL tables Monitors General functions | Definition AAAAA ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL | Description 1 second intervals, Call stacks 1 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 10 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 QZDASOINIT jobs, Triggers PEX stats 5 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 5 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 | Command QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(AAAAA) COLITV(10) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS)) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(ALL) COLITV(10) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS) (*St QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SEC) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks') COLITV(1) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECJ) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, J9') COLITV QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECJ) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') CC QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECSQL) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') CC QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SEC) TEXT('10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q10SEC) TEXT('10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q10SECSQL)) TEXT('10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q3MINQZDAS) TEXT('QZDASOINIT jobs, a min intervals') QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q5SEC) TEXT('5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') COLITV(S) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q5SECSQL) TEXT('5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') COLITV QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q5SECSQL) TEXT('5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 ADD WDFN DFN DFN(CFST1) |
| | TEST1 | 5 second intervais, Call stacks, Sql, J9 | QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(QSSECSQLJ) TEXT(5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, ADDJWDFN DFN(TEST1) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(TRIG) COLITV(10) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS)) |

Job Watcher Definitions Folder

Note: Right-clicking the Definitions folder provides an option to rebuild the IBM-supplied definitions which is sometimes needed if none of the Q* definition names appear.

The following options are available when right clicking on one or more definitions in the list:

| Field | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| Change Definition | Opens the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard and loads the selected definition into it so it can be changed. |
| | |
| | Note: This is only applicable to definitions that aren't named Q*. |
| Add Definition | Opens the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard in order to create a new definition. |
| Start Collection | Opens the Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard using the selected definition. |
| Start New Monitor | Opens the Start iDoctor Monitor Wizard using the selected definition. |
| Delete | Removes the selected definitions from the system. |
| Properties | Displays the properties for the selected Job Watcher definition. |

4.1 Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard

Use this interface to create or change a user-defined Job Watcher definition. This option is accessible by right clicking the Job Watcher root folder and using the Add Definition... menu.

It can also be accessed using the Add Definition menu for a definition.

Note: This is an interface over the IBM i command ADDJWDFN.

4.1.1 Welcome

The Welcome page in the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard introduces the user to the wizard and explains what the wizard will do.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Welcome

4.1.2 Basic Options

The basic options page in the Wizard allows you to enter the definition's name, description and interval duration. It also provides information about the data collection options selected with a button to configure them.

If you wish you can change a definition using this interface by selecting a different definition on the system from the drop-down list. This action will discard all changes made into this interface and load the parameters for the definition selected into the Wizard.

An example of the Basic Options panel is shown below:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| Add Job Watcher Definition Wiz | zard - Basic Options - | × |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | Specify the definition name and other optional parameters below. Definition name: NEW1 Actions Save Description: | |
| | < Back Next > Cance | 4 |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Basic Options

The following table describes some of the less obvious options on this screen:

| Option | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Definition name | The definition name will be added as a new member name in file QAPYJWDFN in |
| | QUSRSYS. This cannot start with Q when using this interface. |
| Actions button | Click this button to display a menu of options relating to Job Watcher definitions: |
| | Definition name: CMN1 Actions Save CGY((*CALLS |
| | Description: Delete |
| | Interval 0.1 - 3,600.0 Reload IBM-supplied definitions |
| | Actions button menu options |
| | View – Displays the properties for the definition. Only works if changing an existing definition. |
| | Delete – Removes the definition from the system. |
| | Reload IBM-supplied definitions – Deletes and replaces all IBM-supplied Job Watcher definitions on the system. |
| Save | The save button will add or update the current definition on the system in its currently defined state within this interface. This also occurs automatically when going through the wizard and hitting Finish on the last page. |
| Interval duration | The size of each sample of data in seconds. |
| | Note: If the collect as fast as possible option is checked then this value is greyed out and is not applicable. |
| Collect as fast as possible | Check the collect as fast as possible button to collect the next snapshot immediately after the previous one finishes (no delay). Keep in mind this option can be very resource intensive so use caution! |

4.1.3 Data Collection Options

The Data Collection Options interface allows you to specify which types of data Job Watcher should collect. The types of data that may be collected are broken up into several different panels.

4.1.3.1 Call Stack

The call stack tab allows you to specify whether call stacks should be collected and how often. Job Watcher normally only collects call stacks for jobs that used CPU during the interval collected. You may also indicate if call stacks should be collected for jobs that are experiencing performance issues even though no CPU was used.

An example of this interface is the following:

 \times

| Add Job Watcher Defin | ition Wizard - Data | Collection Options |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|

| Activation Groups | Sockets (Communications | Condition Control |
|--|--|--|
| Call Stack | SOL | IBM Technology for Java |
| | SQL | Ibin realineity for tarta |
| Indicate below how call stack some CPU within each interva | s should be collected. The first optic al. | on will only collect jobs that used |
| Call stack collection frequen | ncy (for jobs/tasks using CPU): | |
| Every interval | | |
| ◯ Never | | |
| Only every Nth interval | I | |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option ┌ Call stack collection for iobs | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option ⊂Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios mly for jobs in conflict with other jobs | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs Collect the call stack o Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where n ds | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 o conflict with another job exists) for |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o ☑ Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course of is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios mly for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1 | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 to conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647 |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs Collect the call stack o Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course of is used. Atasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1 | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle f or at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 o conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647 |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o ☑ Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1 | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 to conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647 |
| The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o ☑ Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond | collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course of is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios mly for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1 | vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle of or at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 o conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647 |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Call Stack

| Option | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| Every interval | The call stack will be harvested every interval for every job in the collection that used |
| | CPU during each interval. |
| Never | The call stack will not be collected. |
| Only every Nth | The call stack will only be harvested for jobs using CPU every Nth interval. Selecting |
| interval | this option will display a field where the value for N can be entered. |
| | |
| | If the value for N is 5 then only jobs that used CPU every 5th interval of the collection |
| | will include call stacks. |
| Collect call stacks | This option indicates if call stacks should be collected for jobs that are in conflict with |
| for jobs in conflict | other jobs. The value N defines how long the job needs to have been in conflict for |
| | the call stack to be collected. N is specified in microseconds. |
| Collect call stacks | This option indicates if call stacks should be collected for jobs that are in bad waits. |
| for jobs in bad waits | The value N defines how long the job needs to have been in a bad wait in order for |
| | the call stack to be collected. N is specified in microseconds. |

4.1.3.2 SQL

This page allows the user to define the options for collecting SQL statements for jobs included in the collection.

SQL statements are created into file QAPYJWSQL. Host variables for SQL statements are created in QAPYJWSQLH. QAPYJWSQLO and QAPYJWSQLP contain open cursor lists and prepared statement areas if the most detailed choice is selected.

| Add Job Watcher Definition Wiz | zard - Data Collection Opti | ons | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Activation Groups | Sockets/Communica | tions | Condition Control |
| Call Stack | SQL | IBN | M Technology for Java |
| SQL data to include: None | L information that should be o | collected and f | now often it should be |
| Active SQL stateme Active or last execut | nts and nost variables ted SQL statements and host | variables | |
| Active or last execut | ted SQL statements, host var | ables, prepare | d statement arrays and open |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – SQL

| Option | Description |
|---------------------|--|
| None | No SQL statements collected. This is the default. |
| Active SQL | SQL statements will be collected for any jobs that are currently running SQL |
| statements and | statements (at the moment each interval is harvested) within the collection. If this |
| host variables | option is used it's quite possible not to get any SQL information if the statements that |
| | are running complete |
| Active or Last | This option will collect the last executed SQL statement and host variable for every |
| executed SQL | job in the collection, for every interval the job is active. |
| statements and | |
| host variables | Tip: For most users, this is the recommended choice if you wish to collect SQL |
| | statements. |
| Last executed SQL | This option will collect the last executed SQL statement and host variable for every |
| statements, host | job in the collection, for every interval the job is active. In addition, this option will |
| variables, prepared | collect information about the prepared statement areas and open cursors for the job |
| statement areas | running the SQL statement. |
| SQL collection | If one of the above SQL collection options is selected, this option allows the user to |
| frequency | determine how often the SQL data should be collected. |

4.1.3.3 IBM Technology for Java

This page allows for the collection of IBM Technology for Java Virtual Machine statistics and thread data. IBM Technology for Java is also known as J9 and is the new 32-bit JVM.

JVM statistics for J9 are written to file QAPYJWIJVM. JVM thread data is written to file QAPYJWIJVT.

If J9 call stacks are collected they are written to file QAPYJWIJVS. Call stacks for J9 jobs are not collected in the regular call stack file QAPYJWSTK.

| Activation Groups | Sockets/Communica | tions Condition Contro |
|--|---|---|
| Call Stack | SQL | IBM Technology for Java |
| ndicate below if any Java spe JVM) in IBM i5/OS should be | ecific information for jobs runni collected. | ing the new 32-bit Java Virtual Machine |
| IBM Technology for Java Vi | rtual Machine data to include | |
| ○ None | | |
| JVM statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistics and | read information | |
| ◯ JVM statistics, thread | d information and call stacks | |
| Collection frequency: | | |
| Every interval | | |
| | | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – IBM Technology for Java

| Option | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| None | No J9 JVM information will be collected. This is the default. |
| JVM statistics and | J9 JVM statistics and thread information will be collected. |
| thread information | |
| JVM statistics, | J9 JVM statistics, thread information and J9 call stacks will be collected. |
| thread information | |
| and call stacks | |
| Collection | If one of the above J9 collection options is selected, this option allows the user to |
| frequency | determine how often the J9 data should be collected. |

4.1.3.4 Activation Groups

This page allows the user to define the options for collecting activation group information for jobs included in the collection.

| Call Stack | SQL | IBM Technology for Java |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Activation Groups | Sockets/Communica | tions Condition Contro |
| dicate below the type of ac nould be collected. | tivation group information that | should be collected and how often it |
| Activation group data to inc | dude: | |
| () None | | |
| Activation group co | unters in file QAPYJWPRC | |
| Activation group co | unters and complete details | |
| Collection frequency: | | |
| Every interval | | |
| ○ Only every Nth inter | val | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Activation Groups

| Option | Description |
|--|--|
| None | No activation group data collected |
| Activation group counters in file QAPYJWPRC | If this option is selected, the counters in file QAPYJWPRC (the job/process information file) will be filled. The fields that will be filled are: CURNUMACTG (current number of activation groups) and CURNUMACT (current number of activations) |
| Activation group counters and complete details | This option will collect the activation group counters in the QAPYJWPRC file as well as additional files containing complete information about the activation groups for all jobs included in the collection. |
| | The files filled by this option are: QAPYJWAIGP - general activation group information QAPYJWAIHP - activation group heap sizes and counts QAPYJWAIPA - list of programs in each activation group collection |
| Collection | If one of the above activation group collection options is selected, this option allows |
| frequency | the user to determine how often the activation group data should be collected. |

The following table describes the parameters available on this page of the Wizard.

4.1.3.5 Sockets/Communications

This page allows the user to capture communications and socket information for jobs running in the collection. Socket data is collected into files QAPYJWSKTC and QAPYJWSKJB.

An example of this window is shown below:

| | SQL | IBM Technology for Java |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Activation Groups | Sockets/Communications | Condition Control |
| dicate below whether or no | t socket communications data shoul | d be collected: |
| Sockets data collection free | quency: | |
| ◯ Never | | |
| Current intervel | | |
| Every Interval | | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Sockets/Communications

| Option | Description |
|----------------------------|---|
| None | No socket data will be collected |
| Every interval | Socket information will be collected every interval |
| Only every Nth interval | Socket information will be collected every Nth interval |

4.1.3.6 Condition Control

This page is used to define a conditional control file for the collection. This file is used to collect data or perform unique actions based on criteria encountered during collection. The control file definitions are saved into file QAIDRJWRD. An example of creating a rule definition via the green screen is available in file QAIDRJWRD in library QIDRWCH.

)

| | SG | 2L | IBM Tech | nology for Java |
|---|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Activation Groups | Soc | kets/Communicati | ons | Condition Cont |
| hese options are used onditions are met. A c Use a conditional Conditions file (QAII Library: MCC/ Description: Save L File contents: PERCENT(QTIME | to collect data, call onditional control def control definition DRJWRD): ARGAR 	v bad Delete | a program, or ever finition contains th Member: [Loaded conditions | SAMPLETRIG | v data until the o check for. |
| | | | | |
| Options: | | | | ~ |
| Options: Mode: | O Per interval | Trigger | Collect until | v |
| Options: Mode: Trigger timeout: | O Per interval | Trigger 300 | Collect until 1 | met |
| Options: Mode: Trigger timeout: Consecutive interv | Per interval Seconds rals needed to cause | Trigger 300 condition: 2 | Collect until I | met |
| Options: Mode: Trigger timeout: Consecutive interv Trigger history num | O Per interval Seconds rals needed to cause uber of intervals | Trigger 300 condition: 2 10 | Collect until i | met |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Condition Control

| Option | Description |
|-------------------|--|
| Use a conditional | Check the box to define a conditional control file to use for this Job Watcher |
| control | definition. Uncheck a box will remove it. |
| Library | List of the libraries found on the system containing existing conditional control files named QAIDRJWRD. The value is editable. To save the rule definition into a new library, type the library name into this field before pressing the Save button. |
| Member | Within the current library selected, the definition (member) names that were found. The value is editable. To save a new rule definition, provide the name into this field before pressing the Save button. |
| Description | Description of the conditional control member. |
| Save | This will save the QAIDRJWRD file member containing the contents of the File Contents text box currently shown. |
| Load | This will load the currently specified QAIDRJWRD file member into the File contents field. |
| Delete | This will remove the currently specified QAIDRJWRD file member from the library indicated. |
| Help | This will display additional information about how to define the conditions file. The contents of this information are copied below: |
| | The conditions control file must be a source physical file and may be used to specify conditions that Job Watcher will use to limit data collection. If a file is specified on this parameter, the data collected will be compared against the conditions defined in the file. |
| | Conditions must be specified in a specific format. A description of valid conditions and formats follows: Direct field comparison |
| | Syntax: FIELDNAME.COMPARAND.VALUE Example 1: The condition will be met when more than 75 synchronous database writes occur in the interval |
| | SYNDBWRT.GT.75 |
| | Example 2: The condition will be met when the wait time in bucket 6 is between 30 and 80 microseconds. |
| | QTIME06.GE.30.AND.QTIME06.LE.80 |
| | Rate condition |
| | Syntax: RATE(FIELDNAME).COMPARAND.VALUE |
| | Example: The condition will be met when the rate of synchronous database writes is greater than 10 per second |
| | RATE(SYNDBWRT).GT.10 |
| | Percent condition (applies to time spent in a particular wait bucket) |
| | Syntax: PERCENT(FIELDNAME).COMPARAND.VALUE |
| | Example: The condition will be met when more than 10 percent of time spent waiting was counted in bucket 9 |
| | PERCENT(QTIME09).GT.10 |
| | Average condition Syntax: AVERAGE(FIELDNAME1,FIELDNAME2).COMPARAND.VALUE where FIELDNAME1 is a time and FIELDNAME2 is a corresponding count |

٦

Г

| | Note: At this time the only time/count combinations reported in Job Watcher are the wait bucket times and counts reported in the QAPYJWTDE file. |
|---|---|
| | Example: The condition will be met when the average wait time for a wait counted in bucket 5 is greater than 50 microseconds |
| | AVERAGE(QTIME05,QCOUNT05).GT.50 |
| File contents | This is the contents of the conditional control file. This should list one or more conditions to check for in the Job Watcher data based on the Help file covered previously. |
| Mode | Displays and configures the type of conditional collection to use. |
| | Per interval The specified condition will be checked in every interval. In this type of collection, data will only be written to the database files for intervals in which the condition was satisfied. If an exit program is specified on the on the User exit program (EXITPGM) parameter it will be called in each interval where the condition was satisfied. |
| | Trigger The specified condition will be checked in each interval until the condition is satisfied. Once the condition has been met, data will be unconditionally written to the database files for the remainder of the written to the database files for the remainder of the collection. If an exit program is specified on the on the User exit program (EXITPGM) parameter it will be called one time in the interval where the condition was satisfied. |
| | Collect until met Data will be unconditionally written to the database files until the condition is satisfied. Once the condition has been met, the collection will end. If an exit program is specified on the on the User exit program (EXITPGM) parameter it will be called one time before the collection ends. |
| Trigger timeout | When using Trigger mode, this specifies how long the collection should run without writing any data to the database files. The value is specified in either seconds or intervals. |
| Consecutive intervals needed to cause condition | This indicates how many intervals are needed to cause the condition to occur. |
| Trigger history number of intervals | Specifies the amount of data (in intervals) that should be buffered as history during the conditional collection. The specified amount of data will be maintained until the condition has been satisfied, at which time all buffered data will be written to the database files along with the data from the current interval. |
| Call exit program | Check the box to indicate that a user-defined program will be called. By checking the box, you can then enter the library / program name as well as the desired value to pass to parameter 1 of the program. |

4.1.4 Advanced Options

The Advanced Options page in the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard allows the user to configure options that are normally only needed in rare circumstances.

An example of this screen is the following:

| Add Job Watcher Definition Wize | ard - Advanced Options - | × |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | To perform real-time analysis with Job Watcher, the option to have data available at the end of each interval should be used. Data availability At end of collection At end of interval - Necessary for real-time analysis. Collection file disk pool threshold System Override (1 - 99) 90 percent System disk pool threshold | |
| | System Override (1 - 99) 90 percent | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Advanced Options

| GUI Element | Description |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Data availability | Indicates how soon the collection data will be ready for use. Job Watcher has the capability to collect data for several intervals before actually writing any data to the database files. |
| | There are some slight performance gains possible in the collection by specifying "At end of collection", but the downside to doing this is the data may only exist in the database files until after the collection has ended. |
| Collection file disk pool threshold | Specifies the percentage of the auxiliary storage pool (ASP) that contains the Job Watcher database files that can be used before the collection is forced to end. |
| | Use the Change Storage Threshold function of the Start System Service Tools (STRSST) command in order to change the system threshold for an ASP. |
| System disk pool threshold | Specifies the percentage of the system auxiliary storage pool (ASP) which can be used before the collection is forced to end. |
| | Use the Change Storage Threshold function of the Start System Service Tools (STRSST) command in order to change the system threshold for the system ASP. |

4.1.5 Job Options

This page allows the user to determine whether all jobs/tasks should be collected, or if specific jobs and tasks should be collected. If the option "Select specific jobs and tasks" is selected then the job/task

selection page will be shown next in order for the user to define which jobs and/or tasks should be collected.

An example of this window is shown below:

| Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Job Options - Idoc720 | × |
|--|--------|
| Indicate below whether to collect all jobs and/or tasks or to select specific jobs and tasks. Job/task selection: Include all jobs and tasks Include all jobs Include all jobs Include all tasks | |
| C Select specific jobs and tasks | |
| Allows job/task names that are idle throughout the entire collection to be visible in the graphs. | |
| < Back Next > | Cancel |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Job Options

The following table describes the parameters available on this page of the Wizard.

Note: Active jobs/tasks are defined as those jobs or tasks that used the CPU for each interval collected.

| Option | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| Include all jobs and | All "active" jobs and tasks running on the system will be collected. |
| tasks | |
| Include all jobs | All "active" jobs running on the system will be collected |
| Include all tasks | All "active" tasks running on the system will be collected. |
| Select specific jobs | Selecting this option will display the Job/task selection page when the 'Next' button |
| and tasks | on the Wizard is pressed. This window provides many ways to select or filter which |
| | jobs/tasks to collect among the jobs/tasks running on the system. |
| Collect idle | This option will collect an interval of data for every job/task found within the collection |
| jobs/tasks on 1st | regardless if the job/thread/task used CPU or not. Normally data is not collected for |
| interval | jobs and tasks that did not use CPU during an interval. |
| | If a job never uses CPU throughout the entire collection the job name and thread ID will not be displayable in the reports unless this option is used. |

4.1.6 Job/task selection

This window provides the user with the ability to select the jobs and tasks to include in the collection. There are six different ways to select the jobs/tasks to use in the collection: Job name, task name, current user profile, subsystem, pool ID, and taskcount. These options are listed within the select by drop down list. After making the selection in the list, pressing the Add... button will display the appropriate interface in order to make the selection and add it to the list of job/task selection criteria.

An example of this page of the Wizard is:

| Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Job/Task Selection - | × |
|--|---|
| Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Job/Task Selection - Indicate the jobs, tasks and/or threads you wish to include in your collection below: Select by: Job name Add Job/task selection criteria: Remove Selection Selection Type Job name QZRCSRVR / QUSER / 433932 Job name QZRCSRVS / QUSER / 433942 | × |
| < Back Next > Cancel | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Job/Task Selection

4.1.6.1 Job name selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Job name" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
|---|--|---|--|----------|---|--|---|---------|------------|---|------|--|
| ndicate the jo | bs to include | in your c | ollection | below: | | | | | | | | |
| Job Filter In | formation: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | QZ* | | Num | ber: | *ALL | | | Status: | Active | | | ~ |
| User: | *ALL | | Curre | ent : | | | | A | dd | Ref | resh | ı |
| lobs matchin | g the job filter | informat | ion: | | | | | Reset | Statistics | Add | Sel | ecte |
| Subsystem | Job Name | User | Number | CPU util | ization | CPU time total | Status | Functio | n | Current Us | er | Ente |
| | | | | | | (ms) | | | | | | |
| 🔆 QUSRWRK | QZRCSRVS | QUSER | 497509 | | .6 | (ms) 34 | RUN | | | MCCARG | AR | 201 |
| QUSRWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT | QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 | | .6 0 | (ms) 34 30 | RUN PSRW | | | MCCARG QUSER | AR | 201 201 |
| OUSRWRK OSERVER | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR | QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 | | .6 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 | RUN PSRW PSRW | | | MCCARG QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 | | .6 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 | RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW | | | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 | | .6 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 | RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW | | | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 | | .6 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 | RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW | | | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 | RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW | | | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 433948 433950 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 | RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW | | | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSYSWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 433948 433950 433949 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 | RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW | PGM-C | 2ZBSEVTM | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSYSWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 433948 433950 433949 434088 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 6 | RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW | PGM-C | 2BSEVTM | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433948 433950 433949 434088 434124 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 148 | RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW | PGM-C |)ZBSEVTM | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSERVER QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSYSWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZRCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD QZHQSRVD | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433948 433948 433949 433949 434088 433949 434088 434124 434125 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 148 146 | RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW SELW | PGM-C | 2ZBSEVTM | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSYSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZHQSSRV QZHQSSRV QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD QZHQSRVD QZRCSRVSD | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433948 433949 433949 433949 434088 434124 434125 434127 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 6 148 146 712 | RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW SELW SELW | PGM-C |)ZBSEVTM | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSFVER QSYSWRK QUSRWRK QSSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK | QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD QZHQSRVD QZRCSRVSD | QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | 497509 433924 433932 433932 433942 433944 433944 433944 433949 433949 434088 434124 434125 434127 | | .6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 148 146 712 | RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW SELW SELW | PGM-C | 2ZBSEVTM | MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER | AR | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Jobs Window

This window displays the list of jobs on the system and allows the user to add generic or specific job names to the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

| Option | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| Job Filter | This field is used to specify a generic job name. This job name may be used to either |
| information: Job | display a list of active jobs running on the system that match the generic name (by |
| Name | pressing the Refresh button), or add a job/task selection criteria using a generic |
| | name (by pressing the Add button). |
| Job Filter | This field is used to specify a generic job user name. This job user name along with |
| information: Job | the job name filter may be used to either display a list of active jobs running on the |
| User | system that match the generic job user name (by pressing the Refresh button), or |
| | add a job/task selection criteria using a generic job user name (by pressing the Add |
| | button). |
| Job Filter | This field is used to specify the job number to use when either filtering the list of |
| information: Job | active jobs or adding a job selection criteria to the job/task selection page of the |
| Number | Wizard. |
| Job Filter | Indicates the current user profile to use when displaying the list of active jobs. This |
| information: Current | option only applies to the "Refresh" button for updating the active list of jobs to select |
| user | from and does not apply to the Add button (can't select jobs by current user profile |
| | using the Add button). To select all jobs for a specific user profile use the "current |
| | user profile" selection type on the Job/Task selection page of the Wizard. |
| Add | This button will add the currently specified job information filter (job name, job user |
| | and job number) to the list of job/task selection criteria on the Job/Task selection |
| | page of the Wizard. This option does not apply to the current user field. |
| Refresh | This button will update the list of "jobs matching the job filter information". |
| Jobs list | This is the list of jobs matching the job name, job user, job number and current user |
| | profile specified. This list may be used to select individual jobs to collect in the job |
| | watch. |

4.1.6.2 Task name selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Task name" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window.

| 🔅 Add Tasks | | | - | | × |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|---|
| Indicate the tasks t | to include in your collection: | | | | |
| Task Information | 1. | | | | |
| Task name: | SMT* | generic name allowed | | Add | |
| | | | C | lose | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Tasks Window

This window displays a field to specify a generic task name to include in the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

| Option | Description |
|-----------|---|
| Task name | This field is the generic task name. Pressing the Add button will add the generic task name to the list on the Job/task selection page of the Wizard. |
| | This field could also contain a specific task name if it is keyed in correctly, but there is not an option to view the list of active tasks from this window. |

4.1.6.3 Current user profile selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Current user profile" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window.

| 🔅 Add Current User | Profile | - 🗆 | × |
|----------------------|---|-------|---|
| Indicate the current | nt user profile to filter the job selection by: | | |
| Name: | | Add | |
| | | Close | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Current User Profile Window

This window displays a field to specify a current user profile name to include in the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

| Option | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Current user profile | This field is for entering the current user profile to collect job information for. Generic |
| name | names are not allowed for this field. |

4.1.6.4 Task count selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Task count" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

| 🔅 Add Task Count | | | | × |
|----------------------|--|-----|-----|---|
| Indicate the task co | ount ID of the thread or task to include in the collecti | on: | | |
| - Task Count ID:- | | | | |
| Task Count | | А | dd | |
| | | | | |
| | | Cle | ose | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Task Count Window

This window displays a field to specify the task count to include in the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

| Option | Description |
|------------|--|
| Task count | This field is the task count which uniquely identifies a job/thread or task on a system. The |
| | task count must be entered in 16 character HEX format. |

4.1.6.5 Subsystem name selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Subsystem" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

| 🔅 Add Subsystem | | | - | | > |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|-----|---|
| Indicate the subsystem to | îlter the job selection by: | | | | |
| Subsystem name:: | Q1ABRMNET | ~ | A | dd | |
| | | | Cl | ose | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Add Subsystem Window

This window displays a list of subsystems that are running on the system to select from. By selecting a subsystem this indicates that all jobs that running in that subsystem will be included in the collection (if not filtered out by other parameters which may also be used).

The following table describes the fields on this window:

| Option | Description |
|-----------|---|
| Subsystem | Contains a list of active subsystems. Clicking the Add button will add the selected |
| | subsystem to the list on the Job/task selection page. |

4.1.6.6 Pool ID selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Pool ID" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

| 🔅 Add Pool | | | | | × |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|
| Indicate the | Pool ID to filter the | job selection | by: | | |
| Pool ID: | | | | | |
| Pool: | 1 | 1 - 64 | | Add | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Close | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Add Pool Window

This window allows the user to select the jobs/tasks to include in the job watch by the pool the jobs/tasks are running in.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

| Option | Description |
|---------|--|
| Pool ID | This field contains the desired pool ID to collect job/task/threads from. Clicking the Add button will add the selected pool information to the list on the Job/task selection page of the Wizard. |

4.1.7 Finish

The Finish page provides complete details about all selections made in the wizard. If anything listed doesn't look right, use the Back button to go back and make any changes necessary. After clicking 'Finish' the command (ADDJWDFN) to add the definition to the system will be issued. The command string is listed at the bottom this page and can be copied to a green screen session and modified if necessary.

An example of this interface is:

| Here is a summary of your selections. You have selected to add a definition to the system with the following options: Definition name: DAILY Interval duration: 10 seconds Job and task selection: | Add Job Watcher Definition Wiz | zard - Finish - | | × |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--------|---|
| All jobs and tasks Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Advanced options: Collection file ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% Start a collection using this definition To submit your request now click 'Finish' | | Here is a summary of your selections. You have selected to add a definition to the system with the following options: Definition name: DAILY Interval duration: 10 seconds Job and task selection: All jobs and tasks Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collection file ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% Start a collection using this definition To submit your request now click 'Finish' | ~ | |
| < Back Finish Cancel | | < Back Finish | Cancel | |

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Finish

Note: Click the "Start a collection using this definition" option to launch the <u>Start Job Watcher Collection</u> <u>Wizard</u> right after the definition is added to the system.
4.2 Properties

Double-clicking on a definition or using the Properties menu from the Job Watcher Definitions View displays all parameters that were used when creating the definition. An example of this interface is:

| Job Watcher Definition 'Q1SECSQL' Properties | × |
|--|-----|
| Definition details: | |
| Definition name: Q1SECSQL Description: 1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql Interval duration: 1 seconds | ^ |
| Job and task selection: All jobs and tasks | |
| Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds SQL statements: Every interval Collect currently executing SQL statements | |
| No rule definition defined for this collection. | |
| < | ~ |
| Command string: | |
| QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECSQL) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') COLITV(1) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS) (*SQLCURSTMT *ALWAYS)) WAITSTK((*CONFLICT 1) (*ABNWAIT 1)) JOB((*ALL)) TASKNAME(*ALL) FRCRCD (*ITVEND) | < > |
| OK Can | cel |

Job Watcher Definition Properties

Advanced users can change the command string that defines the definition if desired. If changes have been made to the command string, pressing the OK button will remove the existing definition from the system and replace it using the command string specified.

Note: IBM-supplied definitions cannot be changed.

5 Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard

Job Watcher provides the capability to collect detailed information about all jobs and tasks on the system.

This section covers the creation of a collection using the Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard. The Wizard is accessible via the Start Collection menu on the Job Watcher or library folder icons. This Wizard guides the user step by step through the process of creating a collection. Each page is covered in detail within the next sections.

Tip: If Job Watcher data already exists in the library it must match the currently installed OS release of IBM i or you will be unable to collect more data in that library. You cannot combine data of different releases in the same library.

5.1 Welcome

The Welcome page in the Start Job Watcher Wizard introduces the user to the wizard and offers information about what it will do.

Tip: Starting a collection requires a definition. Use the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard first if you do not wish to use the IBM-supplied definitions.

5.2 Basic Options

The Basic Options Page allows the user to specify the collection name, definition name, library, interval duration, and description as well as scheduling options. The following is an example of this interface:

| Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Basic Options - | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Specify the definition when creating the of Definition name: Collection name: Library name: Description: | on name and other optional parameters to use collection: Q10SEC Actions Generate using Julian date format (Qdddhhmmss) QJWDATA 10 second intervals, Call stacks | | | |
| | Interval duration: | 0.1 - 3,600.0 seconds | | | |
| | Scheduled start time: | Configure Immediate | | | |

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard – Basic Options

Some of the less obvious options are described below:

| Field | Description | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Actions button | Click this button to display a menu of options relating to Job Watcher definitions: | | | | | |
| | nen creaung me | collection. | | | | |
| | Definition name: | Q10SEC V Actions | CP *ALW. | | | |
| | | 4.0020 | View | | | |
| | Collection name: | Generate using Julian date for | Change | | | |
| | | 0 | New | | | |
| | ibrary name: | | 14600 | | | |
| | , | dowbara | Delete | | | |
| | Description: | 10 second intervals, Call stacks | Reload IBM-supplied definitions | | | |
| | Actions buttor | n menu options | | | | |
| | View – Displays the properties for the definition. Only works if changing an existing definition. Change – This will open the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard and load the selected definition's settings into it. New – This will open the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard in order to create a new definition. Delete – Removes the definition from the system. Reload IBM-supplied definitions – Deletes and replaces all IBM-supplied Job Watcher definition. | | | | | |
| Interval duration | The size of each sample of data in seconds. The interval duration from the definition will be preloaded as the default value for this field. Note: If the collect as fast as possible option is checked then this value is greved option. | | | | | |
| | and is not app | licable. | | | | |
| Collect as fast as | Check the coll | lect as fast as possible button t | to collect the next snapshot immediately | | | |
| possible | resource inter | isive so use caution! | | | | |

5.3 Scheduling Options

This page allows the user to determine a specific date and time for the collection to begin collecting data. By clicking the checkbox, the user can optionally include a date/time to schedule the collection. This option will create a scheduled job on the system.

Use the iDoctor Scheduled Jobs window to check the status of scheduled iDoctor jobs on the system. Access that window by right clicking the Job Watcher icon in the Job Watcher component view.

Tip: To configure the default scheduled time (number of days and hours in advance) preference, see the <u>Preferences -> Scheduling</u> interface.

An example of this page of the Wizard is:

| 🗿 Schedule collecti | on start time | | | × |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|
| Use this interface | e to schedule an | action for a later | time. | |
| Schedule the | collection start ti | ne | | |
| Note: Date an clock. | d time values are | e based on the s | erver's clock, i | not your PC's |
| Frequency: | | Once | | \sim |
| Scheduled d | ate: | | | |
| | 4 | December 2018 | ۰. | |
| | Sun Mor 25 26 2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24 30 31 | Tue Wed Thu 27 28 29 4 5 6 11 12 13 18 19 20 25 26 27 1 2 3 Today: 12/3 | Fri Sat 30 1 7 8 14 15 21 22 28 29 4 5 1/2018 | |
| Current (syste | em) time: 2:2 | 24:13 PM | Idoc720 | |
| Scheduled c start time | ollection 2:1 | 5:06 PM | | |
| | | | ОК | Cancel |

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard – Schedule Collection Start Time

5.4 Termination

The Termination Page allows the user to specify what conditions should cause the collection to end. Whichever option is satisfied first, will cause the collection to end immediately.

| Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Termination - | Х |
|--|---|
| Indicate below how the collection should end. At least one and up to all three of these options may be specified. The collection will end when one of the specified criteria has been met. Options (select one or more) Maximum disk space to consume Maximum intervals to collect 100 Maximum time to collect | |

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard – Termination

5.5 Finish

The Finish page provides complete details about all selections made in the wizard. If anything listed doesn't look right, use the Back button to go back and make any changes necessary. After clicking 'Finish' a STRJW command will be issued to start the collection. This command is listed at the bottom this page and can be copied to a green screen session and modified if necessary.

After the collection is started will take several seconds before anything appears in the GUI while the collection is being initialized. Use F5 to refresh the list of collection in the collection library to work with the new collection.



Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Finish

The following section lists the parameters available on this interface:

| Option | Description | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------|--------|--|
| Submit job options | This button allows you to change parameters on the SMBJOB command. For more information see the help text for the SBMJOB command on the IBM i. | | | |
| | Submit job (SBMJOB) options | ; | × | |
| | This panel allows you to set commands created by this in | ОК | | |
| | User: | *CURRENT ~ | Cancel | |
| | Job description: | QIDRBCH | | |
| | Library: | QIDRGUI | | |
| | Job queue: | QIDRJW | | |
| | Library: | QGPL | | |
| | System library list: | *CURRENT ~ | | |
| | Current library: | *CURRENT ~ | | |
| | Initial library list | *CURRENT ~ | | |
| | Allow multiple threads: | *JOBD ~ | | |
| | Spooled file action: | *CURRENT ~ | | |

6 Libraries Folder

This folder contains the libraries on the system that contain Job Watcher data. Specifically, these are the libraries containing file QAPYJWRUNI. The list displays each library's name and description. By expanding a library in the tree, you will see the collections that exist within it.

| IBM i Connections Idoc720: Job Watcher - #1 🛛 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----|----------|--|--|--|
| ⊡ | Library Name | Description | ASP | Owner | | | |
| Definitions | Bsmenges | | 0 | BSMENGES | | | |
| 🗄 🗖 Data repository | 🔋 Bsmenges2 | | 0 | MCCARGAR | | | |
| 🗄 💼 JVM analysis | 📗 Dfljwc | | 0 | MCCARGAR | | | |
| E SOL tables | 📄 Dfljw0 | | 0 | DFL | | | |
| H | 📄 Dfljw0b | | 0 | DFL | | | |
| E General functions | 🔰 Dfljw1 | | 0 | MCCARGAR | | | |
| Englis General functions | 📗 Dfljw2 | | 0 | DFL | | | |
| | 📗 Dfljw3 | | 0 | DFL | | | |
| | 📄 Ibmjw | | 0 | ADAMB | | | |
| | 📕 lbmpex2 | | 0 | MCCARGAR | | | |
| | 🌗 Jwdfn | | 0 | MCCARGAR | | | |

Libraries in the Job Watcher Component View

For more information on this, visit the <u>Main Window PDF</u> documentation on the Libraries Folder and Library Folders.

6.1 Menu Options

The following menu options are available by right clicking on a library in the component view.

| Menu Item | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Start Collection | This menu will open the Start Job Watcher Wizard where the user can define and run |
| | a collection. |

Additional menu options that are common to all library folders in iDoctor are discussed <u>Main Window PDF</u> documentation.

7 Monitors

Job Watcher monitors allow for 24x7 collection of Job Watcher data on a system. They run continuously storing only the most recent collections desired. Job Watcher monitors will run until ended manually by the user. Monitors can be held and released if the user wishes to stop collecting data for now and then continue collection again later. Monitors can also be scheduled to start and end at the desired times.

| IBM i Connections Idoc | 20: Job Watch | er - #1 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 🖃 🖳 Job Watcher | Monitor | Library | Collection | Status | Description | Last active | Partitions | Start time |
| 🕀 🛄 Libraries | name | name | type | | | collection | count | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 🕀 🖻 Data repository | | MCCARGAR | Job Watcher | Ended | | AAA001 | | 2022-01-19-10.42.56.527677 |
| 🗉 🖻 JVM analysis | AA 📲 | JWMONTEST | Job Watcher | Ended | | AA876 | | 2021-11-23-16.00.44.076123 |
| E B SOL tables | PEXABC | MCCARGAR3 | PEX-Analyzer | Ended | | PEXABC088 | | 2021-10-18-12.39.46.698296 |
| | DWABC | MCCARGAR3 | Disk Watcher | Ended | | DWABC121 | | 2021-10-18-12.36.33.255040 |
| General functions | JWABC | MCCARGAR3 | Job Watcher | Ended | | JWABC999 | | 2021-10-18-12.36.08.771192 |

Monitors Folder

Once a monitor has been started and ended, it must be restarted using the Restart Monitor option. You cannot use the Start New Monitor option to restart an existing monitor.

The following green screen commands are used in library QIDRWCH to work with Job Watcher monitors:

| Command | Description |
|----------|--|
| STRJWMON | This will start or restart a Job Watcher monitor. |
| HLDJWMON | This will hold the Job watcher monitor. The monitor job remains active, but no new data will be captured until the RLSJWMON command is used to release it. |
| RLSJWMON | This command is used to release a Job Watcher monitor that has been previously held. |
| DLTJWMON | This command is used to remove a Job Watcher monitor and all the collections within it from the system. |

A Monitors folder is provided in Job Watcher to allow the user to work with the monitors that exist on the current system. For more information about monitors, see the section on Monitors in the <u>Main Window</u> <u>PDF</u> documentation.

8 SQL Tables

This folder contains all the SQL tables that exist on the system generated by Job Watcher analyses.

The folder exists in 3 places and each will filter the contents appropriately based on where it is located:

| Location | Description |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Under Job Watcher | Entire system |
| Under a library | All collections in the library |
| Under a collection | Only this collection |

For more information see the SQL Tables section in the <u>Main Window PDF</u> documentation.

9 Collections

Moving down the tree within each Library folder are one or more collections that have been created (or are currently being created) within the current library. The green icons indicate active collections and red icons indicate collections that have completed. The status field is used to indicate if any errors occurred during collection or the current status of an active collection.

| IBM i Connections Idoc720: Job Watcher - #1 🔟 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| ⊡Щ Job Watcher □Щ Libraries | Collection | Using Collection Summary | Status | Description | Collection type | Ending reason | |
| 🕀 🐌 Bsmenges | | | | | | | |
| 🕀 🜗 Bsmenges2 | 🖥 SQL tables | | | | | | |
| ⊡] Dfljwc | 📙 Job Summary | | | | | | |
| ⊡] Dfljw0 | ALL 🖉 | Yes | Ready | | Default | Time limit | |
| ⊡] Dfljw0b | Q342130838 | Yes | Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM | 10 second intervals, Call stacks | Default | Ended by user | |
| ⊡ Dfliw1 | BP4 | Yes | Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM | | Split | Ended by user | |
| | SP5 | No | Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM | | Split | Ended by user | |
| E Dfliw3 | Q216073945 | Yes | Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM | 1 second intervals, Call stacks abc | Default | Ended by user | |
| | Q210062149 | NO | Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, DVM | 1 second intervals, Call stacks | Default | Interval limit | |
| E hmpox2 | J@ Q314121055 | INO | Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, DVM | Q314 | Default | nme imit | |
| | | | | | | | |
| l⊞™∥i Jwain | | | | | | | |
| u Jwmontest | | | | | | | |
| 🕀 🛄 Locktracej | | | | | | | |
| 🗄 퉬 Mccargar | | | | | | | |

Job Watcher Collections in a Library

| Column | Description | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| Using Collection | This column indicates if the Collection Summary analysis has been ran. This is | | |
| Summary | required to produce many of the graphs in Job Watcher and is highly | | |
| | recommended to be used for best results. | | |
| Status | This indicates what files are missing in most components. It is normal for some files to be missing in all components. Only if the status indicates: "ERROR – CRITICAL FILES MISSING", then will the collection be unusable. | | |
| | Place your mouse pointer over this column to get more information about the missing files and which reports they apply to. | | |
| | Note: Use the Refresh Status menu option on the collection to update the status if it is incorrect. | | |
| Ending reason | This field indicates what caused the collection to end. There are several possible reasons a collection may end as described below: | | |
| | Size limit – The collection exceeded the maximum disk space allowed as described in the definition. | | |
| | Interval limit – The collection stopped when the maximum intervals to collect was met. | | |
| | Time limit – The collection stopped when the maximum time limit to collect was met. | | |
| | ASP limit – The system ASP limit as defined in SLIC service tools has been exceeded causing the collection to end. | | |
| | Ended by user $-J$ ob Watcher detected that the user ended the collection manually. | | |

Some of the less obvious columns shown in a list of collections are described below:

9.1 Menu Options

١

ji b

The table below outlines the different types of operations that may be performed by right clicking on a collection within the Job Watcher component view.

| Explore | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Refresh Status | |
| Analyses | > |
| Favorites | > |
| Waits | > |
| CPU | > |
| Job counts | > |
| Temporary storage | > |
| Page allocations | > |
| I/O | > |
| Logical I/O | > |
| IFS | > |
| J9 JVM | > |
| Top consumers | > |
| Long transactions | > |
| Call stack summary | > |
| Opens | > |
| SQL | > |
| Communications | > |
| Other metrics | > |
| Collection size | > |
| System tasks explorer | > |
| Record Quick View | |
| Graph Job(s) | |
| Search | |
| Generate Reports | |
| Change Description | |
| Copy URL | |
| Сору | |
| Delete | |
| Rename | |
| Save | |
| Split | |
| Transfer to | > |
| Stop | |
| Properties | |
| ropentes | |

Collection popup-menu

| Menu Item | Description | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Explore | Show the contents of the collection. | |
| Refresh Status | In some situations, the Status column may indicate files are missing incorrectly. Th option is used to refresh the collections cache for the selected collection(s) to be su that the files are truly missing. | |
| | This also can be used in cases where report folders are missing. | |
| Analyses -> | Displays the Analyze Collection window showing the available analyses that can be | |
| Analyze Collection | ran against the desired collection(s). Data generated by these analyses are stored in | |
| | SQL tables which are accessible under the SQL Tables folder. | |
| Analyses -> Run | If checked, the Run ALL default analyses option will be used. All default analyses | |
| ALL default | will be executed for each collection after it completes. This is NOT all analyses but | |
| <u>analyses</u> | only a select few that are most commonly needed. | |
| Analyses -> Run | In This lists you run a specific analysis which varies by component and VRM of the | |
| XYZ | collection. See the <u>Analyses</u> section for a list of those available. | |

| <u>Favorites</u> | This list of graphs are the ones most used and are great starting points. | |
|------------------|--|--|
| <u>Waits</u> | Contains overview and rankings wait bucket graphs. | |
| | Tip: If unsure of where to investigate first, the Collection overview time signature is the best place to start. | |
| <u>CPU</u> | Contains CPU, CPU utilization and CPU queueing related metrics. | |
| Job counts | These graphs contain counts for the number of jobs that exist on the system (if Collection Summary has been ran) as well as submitted jobs. | |

| Temporary storage | These graphs provide metrics related to job temporary storage allocations. | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | Note: This folder only appears at 7.2+ and after Collection Summary analysis has | |
| | been ran. | |
| Page allocations | These graphs include metrics related to page allocations, page frames and pages | |
| | marked easy to steal. | |
| <u>I/O</u> | These graphs cover disk I/O metrics, page faults. synchronous response and more. | |
| Logical I/O | These graphs show logical I/O metrics of various types. | |
| IFS | These graphs include all metrics available relating to the IFS. | |

| J9 JVM | These graphs summarize the JVM statistics for all J9 JVMs. | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| | Note: These graphs only appear if the J9 JVM data was optionally collected. | |
| Top consumers | These graphs show the current users and generic jobs that used the most CPU or | |
| | spent the most time in any of the "interesting" wait buckets. | |
| Long transactions | This contains reports that shows periods of time where bursts of activity occurred. | |
| | Note: This only appears after running the Long Transactions analysis. | |
| Call stack summary | ry This folder contains reports that summarize the call stacks found in the collection. | |
| | Note: This only appears after running the Call Stack Summary analysis. | |

| Opens | These reports can help give an idea of which programs are causing opens. | |
|---|---|--|
| <u>SQL</u> | These graphs show metrics related to SQL. This folder only appears at 7.2+. | |
| Communications | These graphs show metrics related to TCP and socket activity. | |
| | Note: This only appears if socket information has been optionally collected. | |
| Other metrics | This folder contains miscellaneous graphs not covered elsewhere. It includes things like 5250 transactions and spool files created. | |
| Collection size | size These reports are used to display detailed information about the size of the collection | |
| System tasks | These graphs are used to show wait bucket contributions for system tasks only. This | |
| xplorer can be used to compare with the Collection overview time signature. | | |

| <u>Graph Job(s)</u> | This option allows you to search for or specify a job and graph it over time using the | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | jobs at once. | |
| Search | Performs a search over the entire collection looking for a specific piece of data specified by the user. | |
| <u>Generate</u> <u>Reports…</u> | This option can be used to build a report of the desired set of Job Watcher tables and graphs. The report consists of a screenshot of each graph along with its title and collection information. The reports are built into a HTML page and displayed in the web browser when completed. | |
| Change Description | This option is used to modify the description shown in the list for a single collection. | |
| Copy URL | Creates a link to the component, library and collection that can be accessed later, or sent to another user. | |
| Copy | Allows you to copy the collection(s) to another location. | |
| Delete | Deletes the selected collection(s). | |
| Rename | Rename the selected collection. | |
| Save | This option lets you save the collection(s) into a save file on the server. | |
| <u>Split</u> | Divides a collection into multiple pieces based on an interval range or a time range. | |
| | Tip: This can be used to improve performance of graphs if the collection is very large. | |
| Transfer to | Allows a user to create a save file of the selected collection(s) and transfer it to another system, the PC or to IBM. | |
| Stop | Ends an active collection by issuing the ENDJW command. | |
| Properties | Displays the property pages for the collection. | |

9.2 Run ALL Default Analyses

This will run the "default" set of analyses on the selected collections.

| y: | Explore Record Quick View | 00-01.06.13.000000 Friday (| 2018 |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| | Analyses > | Analyze Collection | |
| | Favorites > | Run ALL Default Analyses | |
| | Wait graphs > | Run Collection Summary | |

Collection menu -> Analyses -> Run ALL Default Analyses

This list of "default" analyses varies by component and can be viewed by using the menu option <u>"Analyses -> Analyze Collection</u>" and looking for the **Run All Default** column in the list of analyses.

| nalyses available: Si | tuations Clear Toggle Selected | | |
|---|--|------------|----------------|
| Description | Used by | Program | Run A Defau |
| Situational Analysis | Favorites, Waits, Job counts, Physical Disk I/Os | QIDRJWA3 | 1 |
| Collection Summary | Favorites, Waits, CPU, Job counts, I/O, IFS and other graphs | QIDRJWSUM1 | 1 |
| Collection Summary - Clients and workers | Waits -> Clients + Workers Overview, Waits -> Clients + Workers rankings | QIDRJWCLT | 0 |
| Call Stack Summary | Call stack summary | QIDRJWSTKA | |
| Change sensitive user data | | QIDRJWXRF1 | |
| Collection Summary by TDE type (must run Collection Summar) | fi SQL tables -> Collection Summary by TDE type | QIDRJWTSUM | |
| Lock Trace | SQL tables -> Lock trace | QIDRJWLCK1 | |
| Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH | | QIDRJWHSTD | |
| Job Summary | SQL tables -> Thread/Job totals | QIDRJWCJS | |
| Long Transactions | Long transactions | QIDRJWS4 | |
| Modules Waiting | SQL tables -> Modules waiting | QIDRJWMOD1 | |

Analyze Collection(s) Window -> Run All Default column example

Tip: On the green screen these default analyses are ran when using the QIDRGUI/STRIDRSUM and QIDRGUI/RSTIDRDTA SUM(*YES) commands.

9.3 Graph Jobs

This interface is found only in the Job Watcher and Collection Services Investigator and is used to graph the desired job in any collection over time. This allows a user to graph and compare 1 job with another job on the same system or any system and collection they wish.

An example follows:

| Job Watcher - Graph Job | (s) | × |
|---|--|---------------------|
| These options allow you to graph job(s) from the specified collection(s) on any system. | | |
| Job/Task/Thread #1 | | |
| System (IBM i): | IDOC720 | ~ |
| Library: | MCCARGAR ~ Collection | n: ALL ~ |
| Job or task contains: | QZD Clear Browse | Taskcount |
| Graph: | Thread wait time signature for < <objdesc>></objdesc> | ~ |
| □ Job/Task/Thread # | #2 | |
| System (IBM i): | IDOC720 | ~ |
| Library: | MCCARGAR ~ Collectio | n: ALL 🗸 |
| Job ortask contains: | Clear Browse | Taskcount: |
| Graph: | Thread wait time signature for < <objdesc>></objdesc> | ~ |
| Use a case-sensitiv | ve search 🗌 Keep open | Open Graph(s) Close |

Graph Job(s) Window

| Option | Description | |
|---|--|--|
| Job or task | This allows you to enter part of the job name to reduce results when pressing the | |
| contains | Browse button which is recommended. | |
| Taskcount The taskcount is the unique identifier for the job and/or task. | | |
| | It must be provided using the Browse option before using the Open Graph(s) button. | |
| Graph | This is the name of the selection over time graph to open. | |
| Keep open | Check this box if you wish to keep this interface open after pressing the Open | |
| | Graph(s) button. This will let you open several different graphs at once into a Data | |
| | Viewer more easily before reviewing them. | |

Some of the less obvious columns are described below:





9.4 Search

The Search function in Job Watcher allows the user to look for a known job name, program name, subsystem, user profile, and more, to build a report for the detailed data found in the collection that matches the search criteria. The window offers a browse function, so the unique values found in the collection for each type can be selected from if desired.

You can search over a single collection in the library or **multiple collections** in the same library if you select multiples before right-clicking then use the Search menu.

An example of this interface is:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| | and the data of interest to ye | u based on the search type and chiena specified. |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Data to search: | | |
| Collection(s): MCCARGA | R/ALL(720) | Total intervals: 31 |
| | | Starting interval: 1 |
| Start time: 2022-01-18- | 06.40.41.834000 | Ending interval: 31 |
| End time: 2022-01-18- | 06.45.42.740000 | |
| Search type: | Search criteria: | |
| Job or task name | Job or task name | Browse |
| ◯ Subsystem | contains. | Starts with search Clear |
| | | ✓ Include system tasks |
| | | ✓ Include secondary threads |
| O Current user profile | | Use a case-sensitive search |
| ◯ Call stack | - Time range (entional): | |
| ○ Taskcount | Chart fine of the second secon | |
| ○ SQL statement | Start time: | 2022-01-18-06.40.41 |
| ○ Current wait (object) | End time: | 2022-01-18-06.45.42 |
| ○ J9 call stack | Search destination: | |
| | Send search results | to: New Data Viewer |

Collection Search Window

Some of the less obvious fields are described below:

| Options | Description | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| Collection(s) | This is the list of VRM for each. | collections to se | arch. It includes li | ibrary nam | e, collection name and |
| Browse | The browse optic searching on. A be updated. | on is used to see After selecting a | e the possible valu value from the win | es matchin dow, the so | g the field you are earch text box value will |
| | Note: The data the Browse butto | is prefiltered bas on is pressed. | sed on the value e | ntered in th | ne text box at the time |
| | An example of th | nis interface is: | | | |
| | 5 | i Utar Intervara. | 107 | | 🔋 🕞 🕞 🗸 🥪 🎧 🖻 🔺 📼 |
| | -15.40.56.165000 | Starting interval | : 1 164 | | Below are the possible values ma the desired value to search on fro |
| | ·15.43.47.259000 | | | | Job/task QZDAINIT QUSER 433924 |
| | Search criteria: Job or task name | QZD | | Browse | QZDASOINITQUSER 497564 QZDASOINITQUSER 497566 QZDASOINITQUSER 497571 |
| | Starts with. | | ✓ Starts with search ✓ Include system tasks | Remove | QZDASOINITQUSER 49/572 QZDASOINITQUSER 497573 QZDASOINITQUSER 497581 QZDASOINITQUSER 497582 |
| | | | Include secondary three Use a case-sensitive s | eads search | QZDASOINITQUSER 497583 QZDASRVSD QUSER 434129 QZDASSINITQUSER 433948 |
| | Job starts with C | ZD Browse fund | tion example | | |
| Starts with search | This checkbox is being searched of | s used to indicate or just contained | e if the search sho anywhere in the f | uld be on tl ield. | ne beginning of the data |
| Use a case- | If you need to se | arch on a mixed | case system task | name, the | n check this box. |
| sensitive search | | | | | |

The Search criteria section allows you to enter the values appropriate for the search type selected. The fields available to search on change based on search type picked.

For example, performing a search using search type "Job or task name starts with" with the value QZDA would give a report like this:

| Q210062149/JOD of task name contains Q21 | DA Tasks included S | secondary threa | aas included - # | 1 🗶 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------|
| Job name/user/number: thread ID (OBJNAME) | Generic job name | Dispatched CPU (seconds) | Interval number (INTERVAL) | Time of day at ending snapshot start | Reserved (TRESERVE1) | Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) | Elapsed interval time in microseconds | Microsecs since IPL at ending snapshot start | Microsecs since IPL at ending snapshot end | Thread ID (THREADID) | Initial thread task count | Job (TD |
| | (GENJOBNAME) | (TIME01) | | (STARTOD) | | (TASKCOUNT) | (TDEUSECS) | (STARTUSECS) | (ENDUSECS) | | (ITASKCOUNT) | |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0823 | 1 | 2021-07-29-06.21.50.818000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,083,218 | 8,849,224,000, | 8,849,224,000, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0375 | 65 | 2021-07-29-06.22.56.646000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,038,460 | 8,849,289,829, | 8,849,289,829, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0355 | 42 | 2021-07-29-06.22.32.987000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,036,389 | 8,849,266,169, | 8,849,266,170, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0301 | 61 | 2021-07-29-06.22.52.538000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,109 | 8,849,285,720, | 8,849,285,720, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0301 | 14 | 2021-07-29-06.22.04.151000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,090 | 8,849,237,333, | 8,849,237,333, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0301 | 126 | 2021-07-29-06.23.59.451000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,071 | 8,849,352,633, | 8,849,352,634, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0301 | 234 | 2021-07-29-06.25.50.529000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,065 | 8,849,463,711, | 8,849,463,711, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0301 | 257 | 2021-07-29-06.26.14.180000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,055 | 8,849,487,362, | 8,849,487,362, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0301 | 210 | 2021-07-29-06.25.25.861000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,053 | 8,849,439,044, | 8,849,439,044, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Q2 |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 304 | 2021-07-29-06.27.02.552000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,048 | 8,849,535,735, | 8,849,535,735, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 120 | 2021-07-29-06.23.53.271000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,048 | 8,849,346,453, | 8,849,346,453, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 49 | 2021-07-29-06.22.40.185000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,047 | 8,849,273,367, | 8,849,273,367, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 168 | 2021-07-29-06.24.42.676000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,045 | 8,849,395,858, | 8,849,395,858, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 20 | 2021-07-29-06.22.10.331000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,043 | 8,849,243,513, | 8,849,243,513, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 333 | 2021-07-29-06.27.32.376000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,042 | 8,849,565,559, | 8,849,565,559, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 351 | 2021-07-29-06.27.50.898000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,042 | 8,849,584,081, | 8,849,584,081, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Q2 |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 8 | 2021-07-29-06.21.58.020000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,041 | 8,849,231,202, | 8,849,231,202, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 345 | 2021-07-29-06.27.44.736000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,041 | 8,849,577,918, | 8,849,577,918, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 381 | 2021-07-29-06.28.21.761000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,042 | 8,849,614,944, | 8,849,614,944, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | QZ |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 198 | 2021-07-29-06.25.13.535000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,040 | 8,849,426,717, | 8,849,426,717, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qź |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 156 | 2021-07-29-06.24.30.315000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,039 | 8,849,383,498, | 8,849,383,498, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Qž |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 269 | 2021-07-29-06.26.26.540000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,039 | 8,849,499,722, | 8,849,499,723, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Q2 |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 251 | 2021-07-29-06.26.08.014000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,037 | 8,849,481,196, | 8,849,481,196, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Q2 |
| QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOF | 1.0300 | 316 | 2021-07-29-06.27.14.913000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,037 | 8,849,548,095, | 8,849,548,095, | 000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Q |
| Q2DASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 67 | 2021-07-29-06.22.58.698000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,036 | 8,849,291,880, | 8,849,291,880, | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 6,779,790 | QZ |
| QZDASOINII / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASOI* | 1.0300 | 287 | 2021-07-29-06.26.45.067000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,036 | 8,849,518,249, | 8,849,518,249, | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 6,779,790 | Q2 |
| I QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102 | QZDASÖI* | 1.0300 | 114 | 2021-07-29-06.23.47.091000 | | 6,779,806 | 1,030,034 | 8,849,340,273, | 8,849,340,273, | 0000000000000102 | 6,779,790 | Q2 |

Job or task name contains QZDA search results

From this report there are drill down options available to view graphs for any job and interval selected. For this example, right click and choose an option under the "Selected threads" menu.

The other search types such as call stack provide different outputs and drill down options as applicable.

9.5 Generate Reports

The Job Watcher Generate Reports function is used to create the desired series of reports and save each one as an image that can be reviewed later. The reports can be over one or more collections in the desired library. Selecting multiple collections will cause each graph produced to be over all collections selected (assuming the graph picked supports this feature.)

In addition to the reports generated this function will also build a summary of all collections.

| | Job Watcher Idoc720, Library QJWDATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Collection | Status | Ending reason | Using iDoctor collection summary | Collection size (MB) | DB files VRM | Partition collected on VRM | Partition collected on | Last interval collected | Active threads | Description | Day | Start time | End time | Job creating collection |
| RUN022 | Ready for analysis | Ended by user | Yes | 171.97 | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 541 | | 5 second intervals, Call stacks | Wednesday | 2016-10-12- 13.16.06.206000 | 2016-10-12- 14.01.27.122000 | Qpyjwcol / Mccargar / 037340 |
| RUN021 | Ready for analysis | Ended by user | Yes | 228.98 | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 722 | | 5 second intervals, Call stacks | Wednesday | 2016-10-12- 12.15.44.981000 | 2016-10-12- 13.16.16.346000 | Qpyjwcol / Mccargar / 037337 |
| RUN020 | Ready for analysis | Time limit | Yes | 228.94 | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 723 | | 5 second intervals, Call stacks | Wednesday | 2016-10-12- 11.15.23.438000 | 2016-10-12- 12.15.59.468000 | Qpyjwcol / Mccargar / 037334 |

Generate reports collection summary information for 3 collections

In addition, the creation settings and definition information for each collection is listed next in the report.

| Collection | Creation settings | Definition |
|------------|---|---|
| RUN022 | Creation settings: Definition name: QSEC Collection name: RUN022 Library name: QWDATA Description: *DFN Interval duration: *DFN seconds Termination options: Maximum time: 0000003630 seconds STRJW Remote Command String: QSYS STRJW DFNQ (SSEC) COL(RUN022) LIB(QJWDATA) TEXT (*DFN) RPLDTA(*YES) COLITV(*DFN) ENDCOL((*NBRSEC 0000003630) (*DASDMB 4096)) | Definition Definition name: QSEC Description: 5 second intervals, Call stacks Interval duration: 5 seconds Job and task selection: All jobs and tasks Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collection file ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% No rule definition defined for this collection. ADDJWDFN Remote Command String: QSYS/ADDWDEN DFN(QSSEC) TEXT(5 second intervals, Call stacks) COLITV(5) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS)) WAITSTK((*CONFLICT 1) (*ABNWAIT 1)) JOB((*ALL)) TASKNAME(*ALL) FRCRCD(*ITVEND) COA SPETH DY000 |
| | | Definition |

Generate reports creation settings and definition information.

And then finally a section next will list information about the system for each collection selected.

| System info | rmation: | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Collection | System name | Operating system VRM | System serial number | System type | System model | Number of processors | Cycles per microsecond | File level |
| RUN022 | IDOC720 | V7R2M0 | 067B660 | 9179 | MHD | 1 | 512 | 8 |
| RUN021 | IDOC720 | V7R2M0 | 067B660 | 9179 | MHD | 1 | 512 | 8 |
| RUN020 | IDOC720 | V7R2M0 | 067B660 | 9179 | MHD | 1 | 512 | 8 |

See the <u>Generate Reports</u> section in the Main Window PDF for additional information on using this interface.

9.6 Split

Job Watcher provides a function that allows a user to split a large collection into one or more smaller collections. This is sometimes useful if the time range of interest within a collection is known and you wish to isolate the data for only that time period.

Tip: If your graphs are taking a very long time to appear, this option can be used to speed up the SQL statements by reducing the amount of data being analyzed.

An example of this interface is:

| Ъ Split Collection | | | × |
|--|---|--|---|
| This option allows you to collections. | split a collection into one or more sma | aller collections. Most reports will run faster over smaller | |
| From: | | Selection: | |
| Collection: | Q337154053 | Single split O Multi split | |
| Library: | AAAAQ | Starting interval: | |
| Total intervals: | 164 | Ending interval: | |
| Starting interval: | 1 | | |
| Ending interval: | 164 | Select time range | |
| Start time: | 2018-12-03-15.40.56.165000 | To: | |
| End time: | 2018-12-03-15.43.47.259000 | Collection: | |
| | | Library: AAAAQ | |
| | | Run process in a batch job | |
| | | OK Cancel | |

Split Collection Window – Single Split Mode

When performing only a single split, some of the options on the screen are different than when performing multiple splits.

Note #1: When generating multiple collections, the name must be less than 8 characters.

Note #2: All desired analyses must be recreated in the newly created collection(s).

9.7 Stop

An active collection can be stopped by using the Stop menu found by right clicking on a collection within the Job Watcher component view.

This option will issue an ENDJW command to end the collection. This is not instantaneous and could take several seconds to reflect as ended in the GUI.

9.8 Properties

This section covers the property pages for a collection. Access the property pages by right clicking on a collection and choosing the Properties menu.

9.8.1 General

The General property page provides basic information about the collection such as when it was created, the job that created it, its size, and number of intervals.

| Suntam | | | Collection File | Laska |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| System General Cross | LP | Definition | Collection File | Cituation |
| Crea | ation settings | Definition | Walt buckets | Situation |
| Collection: | Q342130838 | | | |
| Description: | 10 second interv | als. Call stacks | | |
| Library: | Mccargar | | | |
| Status: | Ready - Missing: | SQL, AIGP, IJVM | | |
| Job running collection: | QPYJWCOL / M | CCARGAR / 178407 | , | |
| Summary: | | | | |
| Total time: | 00-00.3 | 35.46.379000 | Refresh | |
| Total initialization tim | ne 00-00.0 | 0.10.081000 | 1 Ion Cont | |
| Start time: | 2021-12-08-13.0 | 8.48.648000 | | |
| End time: | 2021-12-08-13.4 | 14.24.946000 | | |
| Collection size: | 58.672 megabyte | s | | |
| Starting interval: | 1 | | | |
| Ending interval: | 214 | | | |
| Total intervals: | 214 | | | |
| Analysis flags: | 1111000001111 | 10000010000010000 | 0000001110 | |
| | | | | |
| | 0 1101 | | 01/ | |

Collection Properties - General

Some of the less obvious information on this screen is described below:

| Option | Field Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Status | This indicates if the collection is usable or not and which types of files or data is |
| | missing. Note: It is normal for some files to be missing and not cause for concern. |
| Job running | Displays the name of the job that created or is currently creating the collection. If the |
| collection | job log is available a button will be shown to display it. |
| Total initialization | Displays the estimated initialization time for the collection in timestamp format. This |
| time | is an estimate of the amount of time it took between the collection being started and the 1st interval of data being collected |
| Collection size | The total size of the collection. This number does NOT include any SQL tables generated. |
| Analysis flags | These indicate which tables exist in the collection and is for debug/support purposes only. |

9.8.2 Creation Settings

The Creation settings property page provides details about the parameters that were used when creating the collection.

| System LPAR CPU Collection File Locks | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| General | neral Creation settings Definition Wait Buckets | | | | | | |
| The collection w. Definition name: Collection name Library name: M Description: 10 Interval duration | A created using the for Q10SEC Automatically generat CCARGAR second intervals, Call s 10 seconds | llowing parameters: e tacks | | | | | |
| Lermination opti | | | | | | | |
| Termination opti Maximum disk Maximum time: Remote Comma | space: 1000 megabyte 3600 seconds nd String: | :5 | | | | | |

Collection Properties – Creation Settings

The information shown on this window matches the Finish page of the Start Job Watcher Wizard when the collection was created.

9.8.3 Definition

The definition page displays the parameters that were defined in the definition used to create the collection.

| IBM i Connections | Job Watcher - #1 | Job Watcher C | ollection 'Q3 🗙 | |
|---|---|---|---|------------|
| System | LP | AR CPU | Collection Fil | e Locks |
| General C | reation settings | Definition | Wait Buckets | Situations |
| The definition used to a | create this collection: | | | |
| Definition name: Q10 Description: 10 secon Interval duration: 10 s Job and task selection All jobs and tasks Data collection options Call stacks: Every int Collect for jobs in co Collect for jobs in ba | SEC nd intervals, Call stack seconds n: s: s: terval onflict for at least 1 m ad waits for at least 1 m | ks nicroseconds microseconds | | |
| No rule definition defin | ned for this collection. | | | |
| Remote Command Stri | ing: | | | |
| QSYS/ADDJWDFN D ADDDTACGY((*CALL TASKNAME(*ALL) FR | OFN(Q10SEC) TEXT(STACK *ALWAYS)) RCRCD(*ITVEND) | 10 second intervals, WAITSTK((*CONFLIC | Call stacks') COLITV(10) CT 1) (*ABNWAIT 1)) JO | DB((*ALL)) |
| | | | | |

Collection Properties – Definition

9.8.4 Wait Buckets

In IBM i, Collection Services and Job Watcher utilize the same 32 wait buckets to identify the types of waits occurring on the system.

Each specific type of wait is identified by an enum (a wait point on the system) and each enum is given a wait bucket. In Job Watcher, we can tell how much time was spent in each wait bucket for each thread during each interval. We can also tell what enum (wait) each thread was in at the end of interval and how long the thread was in that wait (the current wait).

The wait bucket page displays the wait bucket and enums within each bucket that were used during creation of the collection. Typically, the wait bucket mapping never changes except at release boundaries. These wait buckets are necessary for the wait graphs shown in Job Watcher and Collection Services Investigator. Some graphs also exist in PEX taskswitch and utilize the same buckets.

| IBM i Connections | Job Watcher - • | #1 Job Watcl | her Collection 'Q3 | × |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| System | | LPAR CPU | Colle | ection File Locks |
| General | Creation settings | Definition | Wait Bucke | ets Situations |
| This table shows the (enums) contained w ☑ Display wait buck | wait buckets, their d vithin each bucket. kets only | escriptions and the | e specific wait types | |
| Wait bucket number | Wait bucket des (BUCKETDESC) | cription | | ^ |
| (BUCKETNUM) | | | | |
| 1 | Dispatched CPU | J | | |
| 2 | CPU queueing | | | |
| 3 | Reserved | | | |
| 4 | Other waits | | | |
| 5 | Disk page faults | 5 | | |
| 6 | Disk non fault re | eads | | |
| 7 | Disk space usag | ge contention | | |
| 8 | Disk op-start co | ontention | | |
| 9 | Disk writes | | | |
| 10 | Disk other | | | |
| 11 | Journaling | | | |
| 12 | Semaphore con | tention | | |
| 4.5 | | | | |

Collection Properties – Wait Buckets

Tip: Check the box "Display wait buckets only" if you just want to see a list of all the wait buckets without showing any specific enums within each bucket.

For more information on wait buckets, see the <u>Job Waits White Paper</u>.

9.8.5 Situations

The Situations panel shows the Job Watcher Situational Analysis situations that have been defined by iDoctor. From here you can see the ID # of each situation, its name, as well as the problem and resolution descriptions.

This page also shows the number of times each situation occurred during the collection via the Total column. Please note that if the collection has not been summarized and the Situational Analysis not yet ran then the 0 values may not be accurate.

| Syster | m LPAI | R CPU | Collection | n File Locks | |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| ral | Creation settings | Definition | Wait Buckets | Situations | |
| ble show t of the f | vs the situations defined by the total situations that occurred in | current level of Job W this collection for each | /atcher. Also inclue n type. | des | |
| Total | Name | | Problem Des | scription | |
| 0 | Multiple situations occur | red | | | |
| 0 | Seize/lock table large | Seize/lock table large Job(s) are waiting for fault | | | |
| 0 | Starting/ending commitr | ment control | Job(s) appe | ar to be consta | |
| 0 | Poorly written/performin | ng SQL | Job(s) may | be executing p | |
| 0 | Missed jobs | | A high perc | entage of jobs | |
| 0 | Seize contention due to | data forced to dis | sk Job(s) are u | sing force-end | |
| 0 | Fixed length of varchar of | or blob too small | Fixed alloca | ted length sett | |
| 0 | High number of opens/o | closes | Contention | on 'DB in use' t | |
| 0 | Contention on user prof | ile | High numbe | er of creates ar | |
| 0 | High synchronous write | response time | | | |
| 0 | Concurrent write suppor | t not enabled | Concurrent | write support r | |
| 0 | Journal cache could help | performance | Journal cach | ne may not be | |
| 0 | Jobs ineligible to run Jobs are ineligible to run, | | | eligible to run, | |
| | System ral ole show of the state of the stat | System LPA ral Creation settings ble shows the situations defined by the of the total situations that occurred in Total Name 0 Multiple situations occurred in 0 Multiple situations occurred 0 Seize/lock table large 0 Starting/ending commitm 0 Poorly written/performir 0 Missed jobs 0 Seize contention due to 0 Fixed length of varchar of 0 High number of opens/of 0 High synchronous write 0 Concurrent write suppor 0 Journal cache could help 0 Jobs ineligible to run | System LPAR CPU ral Creation settings Definition ole shows the situations defined by the current level of Job W of the total situations that occurred in this collection for each Image: Collection for each Total Name Image: Collection for each 0 Multiple situations occurred Seize/lock table large 0 Starting/ending commitment control Poorly written/performing SQL 0 Missed jobs Seize contention due to data forced to dis 0 Fixed length of varchar or blob too small 0 High number of opens/closes 0 Concurrent write support not enabled 0 Journal cache could help performance 0 Jobs ineligible to run | System LPAR CPU Collection ral Creation settings Definition Wait Buckets ole shows the situations defined by the current level of Job Watcher. Also include of the total situations that occurred in this collection for each type. Also include Total Name Problem Desitivations for each type. Problem Desitivations for each type. O Multiple situations occurred Seize/lock table large Job(s) are were to starting/ending commitment control Job(s) are were to starting to be to starting to be to be starting to be | |

Collection Properties – Situations

9.8.6 System

The system property page displays details about the system the collection was created on. This information includes the type, model, operating system VRM and the number of processors.

| IBM | l i Connection | IS Job W | atcher - #1 | Job Watcher | Collection | Q3 🗙 | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| G | eneral | Creation se | ttings | Definition | Wait | Buckets | Situations |
| | System | | LPAR CPU | | | Collection Fil | e Locks |
| Sys | tem information | at the time of Value | collection: | | | | |
| S | YSTNAME | IDOC720 | I | | | | |
| 0 | SVRM | V7R2M0 | | | | | |
| S | YSTSERIAL | 066445R | | | | | |
| Т | YPEMODEL | 8231-E2B | | | | | |
| P | OWERTYPE | P7 | | | | | |
| N | UMPROC | 8 | | | | | |
| Collectio | n Properties | s – System | | | | | |

9.8.7 LPAR CPU

The LPAR CPU property page provides details about the CPU utilization on the current partition during collection as well as the current processor capacity (CPC) value.

| General | Creation setting | gs [| Definition | Wait Buc | kets | Situation |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| System | | LPAR CF | PU | C | ollection File L | ocks. |
| Total intervals: | 214 | | | | | |
| CPU statistics: | | | | | Refresh | |
| Description | | Average | Maximum | Minimum | | |
| Interval delta | time (seconds |) 10.0298 | 10.0815 | 10.0010 | | |
| Interval CPU t | time (seconds) | .1350 | 4.1450 | .0090 | | |
| System % CP | U utilization | .16% | 5.16% | .01% | | |
| Uncapped % | CPU utilization | .16% | 5.16% | .01% | | |
| Current proc | essor canacity | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |

Collection Properties – LPAR CPU

9.8.8 Collection File Locks

Use this interface to see which jobs on the system have locks on any of the Job Watcher collection file/members. **Note:** This is for informational purposes only. No actions can be taken from here.

| BM i Connections | Job Wate | :her - #1 | Job Watcher Co | llection 'Q342130838 | Properties - #1 🗴 | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| neral Creation sett | ings Definitio | n Wait Buck | ets Situations | System LPAR CPU | Collection File Locks | | | |
| Object filter: | QAPYJ\ | N- | | | | | | |
| Job name | Job user | Job | Thread | Object | Member | Object | SQL object | Member |
| (JOBNAME) | name | number | ID | name | name | type | type | lock |
| | (JOBUSER) | (JOBNBR) | (THREAD_ID) | (OBJECT_NAME) | (SYSTEM_TABLE_MEMBER) | (OBJECT_TYPE) | (SQL_OBJECT_TYPE) | type |
| | | | | | | | | (MEMBER_LOCK_T |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWINTI | ALL | *FILE | | MEMBER |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWINTI | ALL | *FILE | | DATA |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWINTI | | *FILE | | |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | ALL | *FILE | | MEMBER |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | ALL | *FILE | | DATA |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | Q342130838 | *FILE | | MEMBER |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | Q342130838 | *FILE | | DATA |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185954 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | Q342130838 | *FILE | | MEMBER |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185954 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | Q342130838 | *FILE | | DATA |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185953 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | | *FILE | | |
| QZDASOINIT | QUSER | 185954 | 0 | QAPYJWRUNI | | *FILE | | |
| < | | | | | | | | ; |

Collection Properties – Collection File Locks

10 Analyses

The available Analyses in Job Watcher and what they provide is described in this section.

All analyses are written as SQL stored procedures and are initiated from the Analyses menu after selecting one or more collections and right-clicking. Each analysis has a 'fast path' option that allows it to be ran without visiting the Analyze Collection window.

| | lob V | Vatcher - #1 | × | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | ^ | Collection | Using Collection Summary | Status | Description | Collection type | Endi reas |
| ble | 2 | | | | | | |
| mı | r | 📙 SQL tab | les | | | | |
| | | 📙 Job Sur | nmary | | | | |
| 30 | 8 | ALL | Yes | Readv | test | Default | Tim |
| 52 | 1 | Q34213 | Explore | | Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM 10 second intervals, Call stacks | Default | Enc |
| 21 | 6 | Q21006 | Refresh Status | | Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM 1 second intervals, Call stacks | Default | Inte |
| 33 | | Q 31412 | Analyses | > | Analyze Collection | | |
| 5 | | | Favorites | > | Run ALL Default Analyses | | |
| t | | | Waits | > | Run Call Stack Summary | | |
| q | | | CPU | > | Run Change sensitive user data | | |
| L | | | Job counts | > | Run Collection Summary | | |
| D | | | Temporary storage | > | Run Collection Summary by TDE type (must run Collection S | ummary firs | ;t!) |
| 0 | | | Page allocations | > | Run Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH | | |
| 1 | | | I/O | > | Run Job Summary | | |
| 5 | | | Logical I/O | > | Run Lock Trace | | |
| | | | IFS | > | Run Long Transactions | | |
| 7 | | | MVL 6L | > | Run Modules Waiting | | |
| | | | Top consumers | > | Run Situational Analysis | | |

Analyses popup-menu for a collection

10.1 Analyze Collection Window

The Analyze Collection window presents the user with a list of available analyses that can be ran over the currently selected collection(s). It is opened using the **Analyses -> Analyze Collection...** menu.

| nalyses available: | Situati | Dns Clear Toggle Selected | | |
|---|------------|--|------------|----------------|
| Description | | Used by | Program | Run A Defau |
| Call Stack Summary | | Call stack summary | QIDRJWSTKA | |
| Change sensitive user data | | | QIDRJWXRF1 | |
| Collection Summary | | Favorites, Waits, CPU, Job counts, I/O, IFS and other graphs | QIDRJWSUM1 | 1 |
| Collection Summary - Clients and workers | | Waits -> Clients + Workers Overview, Waits -> Clients + Workers rankings | QIDRJWCLT | 0 |
| Collection Summary by TDE type (must run Collection | Summary fi | SQL tables -> Collection Summary by TDE type | QIDRJWTSUM | |
| Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH | | | QIDRJWHSTD | |
| Job Summary | | SQL tables -> Thread/Job totals | QIDRJWCJS | |
| Lock Trace | | SQL tables -> Lock trace | QIDRJWLCK1 | |
| Long Transactions | | Long transactions | QIDRJWS4 | |
| Odules Waiting | | SQL tables -> Modules waiting | QIDRJWMOD1 | |
| Situational Analysis | | Favorites, Waits, Job counts, Physical Disk I/Os | QIDRJWA3 | 1 |

Job Watcher Analyze Collection(s) Window

Each available analysis is presented to the user on this screen. Only the checked analyses will be executed.

Special options for Situational Analysis such as creating your own situations or modifying the parameters used by the IBM defined situations are accessible by clicking the Situations button.

| The controls on this | intenace and what they do is described in more detail in the following table: |
|--|---|
| Option | Description |
| Situations button | Opens the <u>Job Watcher Situations window</u> which allows the user to modify the parameters used by the IBM-defined situations or create new ones. |
| Clear button | This button unchecks all analyses. |
| Toggle selected button | This button changes the checked state of all analyses in the list. |
| Analyses available list | This is the list of the analyses available. Checking an analysis name indicates that it will be ran when the OK button is pressed. |
| Submit this request to a batch job | If this option is used an SQL script will be created on the server and ran in a new submitted job. NOTE: This requires FTP access to the IBM i or this option will fail. |
| Always run analyses in a batch job | This option is a preference linked with <u>Preferences -> Miscellaneous</u> tab -> "Always run analyses in a batch job". If checked the analysis will run in a batch job instead o a Remote SQL Statement Status View. |

The controls on this interface and what they do is described in more detail in the following table:

10.1.1 Job Watcher Situations Window

This window is accessed by clicking the Situations... button on the Analyze Collection(s) window. It allows you to turn on or off any situations you want to disable or enable or change their settings.

Note: When changes are made to iDoctor-defined situations, those are indicated with the Changed column showing 'Yes'.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| 🧾 Job Watcher Situa | tion | 5 | | | | | | × |
|--|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Use these options values you can in Selected Situati | s to crea | indicate which situations should be ran and the filter ase or decrease the likelihood of a situation occurrir Quick Edit Options: | s to be ng. | e applied (where ap | plicable). By chan | ging the filter | | |
| Situation Poorly written/porforming SQL | | | | | IBM-defined | | | Undata |
| | | ony which, performing out | | | IDWI delined | | | Opdate |
| Minimum asychronous reads rate per second - Default = 100 | | | 100 |) | Color: | | Change | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Situations Availal | ole: | | | New | Edit | Delete | Default | Toggle Selected |
| Show Changed | ID | Situation | Filter | Filter description | | | | ^ |
| | 1 | Saize/lock table large | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Starting/ending commitment control | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Poorly written/performing SOL | 100 | Minimum asychron | ous reads rate per se | cond - Default | t = 100 | |
| | 4 | Missed jobs | .05 | Minimum percenta | ge of missed jobs/tas | ks - Default = | 5% | |
| | 5 | Seize contention due to data forced to disk | | | , | | | |
| | 6 | Fixed length of varchar or blob too small | | | | | | |
| | 7 | High number of opens/closes | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Contention on user profile | | | | | | |
| | 9 | High synchronous write response time | 3 | Minimum synchron | ous writes response | time - Default | = 3 ms | |
| | 10 | Concurrent write support not enabled | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Journal cache could help performance | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Jobs ineligible to run | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Holder job delaying other work | 3 | Minimum number o | of threads held up - [|)efault = 3 | | |
| | 14 | CPU queueing may be less than what is reported by JW | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Deadlock due to DB record locks | | | | | | |
| | 17 | SQL field procedure called | | | | | | × . |
| × | | | _ | | | | | > |
| | | | | | | | OK | Cancel |

Job Watcher Situations

Some of the less obvious options are described below:

| Option | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Situation (name) | This field displays or allows you to modify the current situation name. |
| Filter value | If applicable this text field allows the user to modify the value for the filter. |
| | Within the SQL statement the < <filter>> parameter will be changed at run-time to</filter> |
| | use the value specified here. |
| Color | This option displays the (background) color to use for this situation. Press the |
| | Change button to modify it. |
| Update | Press this button to save any changes made to the situation name, filter value or |
| | color. To change other aspects of the situation you will need to select it from the list |
| | and then press the Edit button. |
| Edit | This option allows you to modify any of the details for the selected situation in the list. |
| Delete | The delete button will remove any user-defined situations. You cannot remove |
| | iDoctor-defined situations, but you can press the Show column's checkbox to stop |
| | using it. |
| Default | This option will discard all changes made to the iDoctor-situations and removes all |
| | user-defined situations from Job Watcher. |
| | Use with caution! |

10.1.2 Job Watcher Situations Editor

This screen is shown when creating a new situation or editing an existing one. When making changes to the SQL statement be sure to use the **Test SQL** button before hitting Accept to be sure it will work and provide the desired situations (hits) within the current collection.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

Note: The SQL statement examples are only enabled when creating a new situation.

| Ē | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|---|
| | Job Watcher Situa | itions Editor | | | | | | | × |
| | Situation ID: | 3 | (50 - 99 allowed for | user-defined) | Col | or: | | Change | |
| | Description: | Poorly written/perfor | rming SQL | | | | | | |
| 1 | Filter value: | 100 | Filter description: | Minimum asychronou | s reads rate per seco | ond - Default = 1 | 00 | | |
| | SQL Statement Examples: | Seize/lock table lar | ge | | ~ | | | | |
| | SQL Statement: | Note: Use < <fil< td=""><td>TER>> within the SQL s</td><td>tatement and the filter v</td><td>alue will be used whe</td><td>n the query runs</td><td>5.</td><td></td><td></td></fil<> | TER>> within the SQL s | tatement and the filter v | alue will be used whe | n the query runs | 5. | | |
| í . | This could mean a poorly implemented SQL statement is running. SELECT 3 AS ID, INTERVAL, TASKCOUNT, 1 AS TOTAL FROM < <libname>>/QAPYJWTDE WHERE LICWO IN('SFP') AND SQLINTHRD = 1 AND (ASYDBRD / (TDEUSECS * .000001)) >= <<filter>></filter></libname> | | | | | | | | |
| | SQL Statement res | sults: | | Include job name i | n results if applicable | (for test only) | \checkmark | Test SQL | |
| | | | | No rows found. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Accep | t | Cancel | |
| | | | | | | | ~ | | |

10.2 Call Stack Summary

This analysis is used to analyze the call stack data to look for stacks that are common or associated with certain performance characteristics.

When running the analysis, you may be prompted with the following interface:

| Run Call Stacks Analysis | 5 | : |
|--|--|---|
| Checking the optic increase the amo | ons below will require additio unt of time it takes to run this a | nal processing and could greatly analysis. |
| Generat | e call stacks by job/thread/ta | ask SQL table |
| Generat | e call stacks by generic job/ | task SQL table |
| Grouping option: | Generate both options | ✓ Call levels: 16 |
| Filters: | | |
| Start time: | 2022-01-18-06.40.31 | Only include call stacks |
| End time: | 2022-01-18-06.45.42 | waits" |
| | | |
| | | OK Cancel |

Run Call Stacks Analysis Window

Note: This interface will only appear if the Preference -> Confirm -> Prompt for filtering options when running most PEX and JW analyses is checked.

If the interface is not shown the default options are those shown above (16 call level groupings by procedure with no job grouping options checked.)

| Option | Description |
|---|---|
| Generate call stacks by job/thread/task SQL table | This checkbox will create an additional report that groups the call stacks by job/thread/task. |
| Generate call stacks by generic job/task SQL table | This checkbox will create an additional report that groups the call stacks by generic job or task name. |
| Grouping option | This option controls whether the grouping of the call stacks is based on the procedure or instruction address . |
| | Note: If offset and statement number must exist in the reports, then the instruction address grouping option is required. |
| Call levels | The maximum number of call levels to group the call stacks by in the report. Call stacks that have differences beyond this many call levels will be grouped together. Any value can be entered from 16 to 50. |
| Only include call stacks for CPU or "interesting waits" | This will cause the call stacks returned to be reduced and only return call stacks that occurred while interesting waits or CPU occurred. This will avoid returning call stacks in the reports that are often for idle jobs and not of interest. |
| | Tip: The "interesting waits" are those wait buckets that are shown on the Collection overview time signature graph. |

After running the analysis, the **Call stack summary** folder will appear under the collection.

10.2.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis are shown below:

| SQL table | Description |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Qaidrjwstkgenjob0_ <mbr></mbr> | Generic job call stack summary file grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstkgenjob1_ <mbr></mbr> | Generic job call stack summary file grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstkgenjobkeys0_ <mbr></mbr> | Generic job call stack keys grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstkgenjobkeys1_ <mbr></mbr> | Generic job call stack keys grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstkgenjobstats0_ <mbr></mbr> | Generic job call stack stats grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstkgenjobstats1_ <mbr></mbr> | Generic job call stack stats grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstkjob0_ <mbr></mbr> | Job/thread call stack summary file grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstkjob1_ <mbr></mbr> | Job/thread call stack summary file grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstkjobkeys0_ <mbr></mbr> | Job/thread call stack keys grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstkjobkeys1_ <mbr></mbr> | Job/thread call stack keys grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstkjobstats0_ <mbr></mbr> | Job/thread call stack stats grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstkjobstats1_ <mbr></mbr> | Job/thread call stack stats grouped by instruction |
| | |
| Qaidrjwstkjvaproci0_ <mbr></mbr> | J9 JVM call stack summary |
| Qaidrjwstkjvaproci1_ <mbr></mbr> | J9 JVM call stack summary |
| O a labitura the starshow MDD | |

| Qaluljwstkjvapioci 1_<1vibr> | J9 JVW Call Slack Summary |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Qaidrjwstkjvastack0_ <mbr></mbr> | J9 JVM call stack keys |
| Qaidrjwstkjvastack1_ <mbr></mbr> | J9 JVM call stack keys |
| Qaidrjwstksum0_ <mbr></mbr> | Collection call stack summary file grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstksum1_ <mbr></mbr> | Collection call stack summary file grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstksumkeys0_ <mbr></mbr> | Collection call stack keys grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstksumkeys1_ <mbr></mbr> | Collection call stack keys grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstksumstats0_ <mbr></mbr> | Collection call stack stats grouped by procedure |
| Qaidrjwstksumstats1_ <mbr></mbr> | Collection call stack stats grouped by instruction |
| Qaidrjwstksumtmp0_ <mbr></mbr> | IBM internal use |
| Qaidrjwstksumtmp1_ <mbr></mbr> | IBM internal use |
| | |

10.3 Change sensitive user data

These options are used to hide or replace potentially sensitive data in Job Watcher.

Note: This is a one-way process with NO RESTORE option. Be sure to make a backup of the collection before using. You will need to rerun the analyses on this collection as well after using.

It will update the following things in the Job Watcher files:

- 1) User programs names and library names
- 2) User module names
- 3) User procedure names
- 4) System name and system serial number
- 5) User job names, current user profiles, wait object names and holders.
- 6) J9 JVM thread names and procedure names
- 7) SQL package information
- 8) Subsystem names
- 9) Remote DBS names

Other things that could contain sensitive data that are NOT updated include:

- a) Activation group names and program activation program names
- b) SQL statements and host variable data
- c) Socket data (IP address, user profiles, job information)

10.3.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below and is accessible under the **SQL tables** -> **Change sensitive user data** folder. <u>These files are mostly mappings of old names to new names.</u>

| SQL table | Description |
|-----------------------------|--|
| QAIDRJWX_ <mbr></mbr> | List of original job names, user, number |
| QAIDRJWXUSER_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of job user names |
| QAIDRJWXSRM_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of SQL package source member names |
| QAIDRJWXSRF_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of SQL package source file names |
| QAIDRJWXP_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of procedure names (in QAPYJWPROC) |
| QAIDRJWXPKG_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of SQL package names |
| QAIDRJWXPGM_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of program names (in QAPYJWPROC) |
| QAIDRJWXMOD_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of module names (in QAPYJWPROC) |
| QAIDRJWXLIB_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of library names |
| QAIDRJWXJTT_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of J9 JVM thread names |
| QAIDRJWXJSJ_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of J9 JVM procedure names |
| QAIDRJWXJOB_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of job names |
| QAIDRJWXJOBSBS_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of subsystem names |
| QAIDRJWXDBS_ <mbr></mbr> | Mapping of remote DBS names |

10.4 Collection Summary

The Collection Summary analysis summarizes the job and wait bucket data to improve performance of graphs shown in Job Watcher and to offer more graphing options. The statistics are added up on a per interval basis and idle wait metrics from file QAPYJWSTS are expanded into an iDoctor SQL table (QAIDRJWGAP_<<COLNAME>>) for easier processing.

This analysis will automatically create indexes to improve performance of the graphs and reports. **Note:** Due to design limitations no QAPYJW* file/member are indexes are built unless working with the *FIRST member in the library.

After running the analysis, many new features become available in Job Watcher and are described in the next sections.

10.4.1 Additional graphs

After the collection summary analysis is ran, many additional graphs become available.

For example, this is the contents of the Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder before and after the analysis is ran:

Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Before Collection Summary

🔟 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

🛄 Dispatched CPU rankings by job

Dispatched CPU rankings by job user

Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job

Dispatched CPU rankings by current user

Dispatched CPU rankings by pool

Dispatched CPU rankings by priority

Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem

Dispatched CPU rankings by job type

Dispatched CPU rankings by job function

🚾 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | current user

- Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | current user
- 🔟 Dispatched CPU rankings by qro hash
- 🔟 Dispatched CPU rankings by sql statement

After Collection Summary

Additional graphs available after running the Collection Summary includes:

- 6 additional favorites graphs
- Many additional job ranking options
- Waits -> Collection overview time signature with workload capping (if data exists)
- Waits -> Clients + Workers wait time
- Waits -> Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress
- Waits -> Current wait duration time signature with max waits in-progress
- Waits -> Disk time signature with max disk waits in-progress
- Waits -> Current wait duration time signature
- Waits -> Time waiting on objects
- Waits -> Wait counts
- Waits -> Average wait times
- Waits -> Average CPU times
- Waits -> Average disk wait times
- Job counts -> Job counts
- Temporary storage graphs
- Page allocations -> Temporary pages allocated/deallocated
- Page allocations -> Net perm/temp pages allocated
- Page allocations -> Net temporary pages allocated
- I/O -> Synchronous reads and writes
- I/O -> Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress response times
- I/O -> Average synchronous read response
- I/O -> Average synchronous write response
- I/O -> Maximum synchronous read response
- I/O -> Maximum synchronous write response

10.4.2 Graphing multiple collections

The ability to graph multiple collections within a single chart is available for many of the Job Watcher graphs. To initiate this process select them in the list of collections then right-click and pick the desired graph. **Tip:** Time breaks between collections are indicated by vertical dashed lines.

| Q356140907 | Ready fo | or analysis d | Ended by user | No | | 7.43 |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----|--|-------|
| Q276090955 | Rea | Evolore | | | | 153.3 |
| Q109161634 | Rea | Explore | | | Interval summary, Wait bucket gap] file(s) must be created | 12.0 |
| RUN022 | Rea | Record Qu | ick View | | | 171.9 |
| RUN021 | Rea | Analyses | | > | | 228.9 |
| RUN020 | Rea | Analyses | | - | | 228.9 |
| RUN019 | Rea | Favorites | | > | Collection overview time signature | |
| RUN018 | Kea Rea | Waits | | > | Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | |
| Executing a gra | aph aga | inst 3 colle | ections | | | |

Graph multiple collections?

 \times

Do you wish to combine the data from the 3 collections selected into a single report?

Note: In Job Watcher, all collections must be summarized!

| Yes | No | Cancel |
|-----|----|--------|
| | | |

Graph multiple collections prompt





10.4.3 Intra-component drill downs

The Collection overview graph shows and provides options to drill down between components. Widgets are used to show that drill downs into CSI, Disk Watcher or PEX exist from Job Watcher. **Note:** This is only if the iDoctor collection's repository is available!



Right-click on data in one of these intervals to have the option to view PEX Data for the selected period.



10.4.4 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by this analysis are shown below:

| SQL table | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| QAIDRJWSUM_ <mbr></mbr> | Interval summary file |
| QAIDRJWGAP_ <mbr>></mbr> | Active and idle wait bucket times |
| QAIDRJWTL_ <mbr>></mbr> | List of identified taskcounts |
| QAIDRJWCLTSUM_ <mbr></mbr> | Client and worker interval summary file |
| | This refers to QDBSRV* jobs (workers) and the jobs that caused them |
| | to work (clients). |
| QAIDRJWCLT_ <mbr></mbr> | Client and worker taskcounts |
| QAIDRJWSTS_ <mbr></mbr> | This identifies last active intervals over time for every taskcount (TDE) |
| | on the system. |
| QAIDRJWQROHASH_ <mbr></mbr> | Identifies if QRO data exists in the collection or not. |
| QAIDRJWWLC_ <mbr></mbr> | Identifies if workload capping data exists in the collection. |

10.5 Collection Summary by TDE type

This option is used to produce an SQL table that summarizes the job statistics into 4 types of work per interval: Idle (I), Jobs (primary threads - P), Tasks (T) and Secondary threads (S).

There are currently no graphs over this output and the raw data can be viewed under the **SQL tables -> Collection Summary by TDE type** folder.

| Interval number (INTERVA | Job (P) or task (T) or secondary thread (S) (TDETYPE) | Total contributing threads/tasks (TOTTDES) | Total CPU time (usecs) (TOTCPU) | Total IO (TOTIO) | Total synchronous IO requests (TOTSYN) | Total asynchronous IO requests (TOTASY) | Total read requests (TOTRD) | Total writes requests (TOTWRT) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1,203 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Р | 48 | 61,177 | 875 | 836 | 39 | 753 | 122 |
| 1 | S | 137 | 12,473 | 73 | 46 | 27 | 1 | 72 |
| 1 | Т | 52 | 2,431 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 | 1,203 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Р | 45 | 20,273 | 799 | 727 | 72 | 538 | 261 |
| 2 | S | 129 | 4,925 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 19 |
| 2 | Т | 62 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 1 | 1,203 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Р | 45 | 11,217 | 140 | 90 | 50 | 0 | 140 |
| 3 | S | 132 | 3,966 | 21 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 21 |
| 3 | Т | 56 | 996 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 1 | 1,203 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Р | 44 | 7,072 | 85 | 58 | 27 | 0 | 85 |
| 4 | S | 131 | 4,221 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| 4 | Т | 57 | 669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 203 | | | | | | |

SQL tables -> Interval summary by TDE type

10.5.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis are shown below:

| SQL table | Description |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| QAIDRJWTSUM_ <mbr></mbr> | Interval summary by TDE type |

10.6 Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH

This option **<u>permanently</u>** removes all host variable data in the collection. In some cases, if sensitive data may exist within that file this may be necessary before sending the data to IBM or others.

No features or data is generated by this analysis.

10.7 Job Summary

The Job Summary analysis allows a user to build tables that add up job statistics across 1 or more collections.

Note: If the collections specified have not already been summarized (i.e. the Collection Summary analysis has not yet been ran), it will be ran automatically by running this analysis.

An example of this interface is:

| 🖳 Job Summary | | — 🗆 X |
|---|---|--|
| Use this function to produce sumr | narized totals for all desired collections for each job/thread | I based on the filters provided. |
| Collections available: Library: Mccargar Collection(s): Collection name ALL ALL2 Q210062149 Q314121655 Q342130838 | Col Co M | Ilections to summarize: Ilection name ICCARGAR/ALL(720) |
| Filters (separate multiple value Job (10 max): contains Current user profile (10 max): | s with commas) | Remove Remove All Creation options: Library: Mccargar Job Totals (all collections) |
| Subsystem name (10 max): | | ✓ Thread Totals (all collections) ☐ Generic Job Totals |
| Start time: End time: Minimum run time (hours): | 2022-01-18-06.40.31 2022-01-18-06.45.42 0 Minimum CPU (secs): 0 | Name length: 7 ~ |
| Comments: | | Submit Cancel |

Job Summary Window

The following table describes the less obvious parts of the interface:
| Option | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Job (10 max) | This field indicates which jobs to include in the reports by specifying a portion of the job name. If you leave this field blank all jobs will be included in the report. |
| | Up to 10 job name values may be entered. Separate multiple values with a comma. |
| | The drop-down list allows you to specify if each value used should be a "contains" comparison or a "starts with" comparison. |
| Minimum run time (hours) | If you wish to filter the job data by a minimum time the job ran, then enter a value in hours. |
| Minimum CPU (secs) | If you wish to filter the job data by a minimum CPU time used, then enter a value in seconds. |

| Creation options: | This field allows the user to specify a different library than the current one for the |
|---------------------|--|
| library | SQL tables generated. |
| Job totals (all | If checked a report will be generated that summarizes the data across all collections |
| collections) | by job. |
| | |
| Threads totals (all | If checked a report will be generated that summarizes the data across all collections |
| collections) | by thread/taskcount. |
| Generic job totals | This option must be checked to include additional reports that summarize the metrics |
| | by generic job name. The number of characters to use in the generic job name can |
| | be specified using the Name length drop-down list. |

Pressing the **Submit** button will run the analysis over the desired collections and place the results in both the **SQL tables** or **Job Summary** folders. 2 subfolders are created for each of the creation options checked.

After running the analysis, the **Job Summary** folder will contain the new SQL tables which can be opened to provide additional analysis options.

| ÷]] | Mccargar | ^ | Analysis output | Description | Number |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| . | SQL tables | | | | of |
| | B Job Summary | | | | tables |
| | Job Totals | | 📑 Job Totals | Job Summary reports grouped by job | 1 |
| | Job Totals by Collection | | 🔒 Job Totals by Collection | Job Summary reports grouped by job(process) and collection. Does not include System Tasks. | 1 |
| | Thread Totals | | 🔒 Thread Totals | Job Summary reports grouped by thread | 1 |
| | Thread Totals by Collection | | 📑 Thread Totals by Collection | Job Summary reports grouped by thread and collection | 1 |
| | Thread Totals by Collection | | | | |



Clicking on one of these will show the collection(s) used within the Job Summary as well as any parameter filtering used when creating the analysis.

| JOD Watcher - #1 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|----------|-----|-------|
| | ^ | Description | Library | Collection(s) | VRM | Comments | Job | Curre |
| 🗉 📙 SQL tables | | | | | | | | user |
| 🚊 📙 Job Summary | | | | | | | | |
| | | HTT Thread totals by collection | MCCARGAR | MCCARGAR/ALL(720) | V7R2M0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | |

Thread Totals by collection folder

10.7.1 Additional graphs

All analysis options are available under the Job Summary folder under a library.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| IBM i Connections Job Watcher - #1 🔀 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| . Jwdfn | ∧ Analysis output | Description |
| 🗉 📲 Jwmontest | | |
| 🖶 🕕 Locktracej | | |
| 🖶 🔒 Mccargar | 📙 Generic Job Totals | Job Summary reports grouped by generic job |
| B SQL tables | Generic Job Totals by Collection | Job Summary reports grouped by generic job and collection. |
| Job Summary | Job Totals | Job Summary reports grouped by job |
| Generic Job Totals | Job Totals by Collection | Job Summary reports grouped by Job(process) and collection. Does not include System Tasks. |
| Generic Job Totals by Collec | 5 Inread Iotals | Job Summary reports grouped by thread |
| Inh Tatala | a mead totals by collection | Sob Summary reports grouped by thread and conection |
| Job Summary folder | | |

The user has 2 main ways to analyze this data.

 Right-click one of the SQL tables and use one of the graphing options. This will open the graph over all collections included in the job summary. If the data was filtered, then the collection overview only includes metrics for those filtered jobs.

| ^ | Description | | Library | Collection(s) | | VRM | Comments | Job | Cur use |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----|------------|
| | 🔛 Generic job | totals 0 | MCCARGAR pen Table(s) | MCCARGAR | (ALL(720) MCCARGAR/Q342130838(720) | V7R2M0 | | | |
| | | Re | ecord Quick Vie omparisons | N > | | | | | |
| c | | Fa | avorites | > | | | | | |
| | | W | aits | > | Collection overview time signature | | | | |
| | | C | PU | > | Collection overview time signature with | h dispatched | d CPU breakdo | wn | |

2) Open an SQL table in the Data Viewer, then right-click and use one of the graphing options.

| | MCCARGA | R/ALL/Generic job to | otals - #1 🗴 | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|------------|-----------------|
| ot | Contributing collections (MBRCOUNT) | Generic job name (GENJOBNAME) | Duration of job in hours (RUNTIME) | Duration of job (seconds) (TDESECS) | Collection name (MBR) | | MAXMBR (MAXMBR) | Start of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBSTART) | End of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBEND) | Sta (ST | rt tim ARTTI |
| TI | 1 | QPADEV0* | .583 | 2,146 | Q342130 | 838 | Q342130838 | 0 | C | 20 | 21-12 |
| | 1 | QIJSSCD* | .083 | 311 | ALL | <u>.</u> | | - | | - 20 | |
| н | 2 | QDBFSTC* | 953.617 | 3,433,024 | ALL | Sele | cted Generic Job |)S | |) | > |
| | 2 | QSERVER* | 953.617 | 3,433,024 | ALL | Ran | kings filtered by | selected Generi | ic jobs | > | > |
| | 1 | SCPF* | .583 | 2,146 | Q34 | Job | Summary rankir | ngs filtered by S | elected jobs | > | > |
| | 2 | QZLSSER* | 953.617 | 3,433,024 | ALL | All | araphs/reports | | | , | |
| 5 | 1 | QZSOSGN* | .583 | 2,146 | Q34 | E.14. | | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | QSPP200* | .583 | 2,146 | Q34 | ritte | er by | | | , | |

10.7.2 Selected job(s) over time graphs

Depending on the SQL table, this option allows the user to graph the selected threads, jobs or generic jobs over time.

Tip: If the analysis was done over multiple collections and currently using a report not "by collection" then you will be able to scroll and see the data across multiple collections.

Note: These graphs will only work if all Job Watcher data in the original collection(s) behind these SQL tables still exists.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i





10.7.3 Rankings filtered by <selected job(s)>

This menu option allows the user to use any of the normal Job Watcher rankings graphs, but filtered down showing only the threads, jobs or generic jobs selected.

Note: These graphs will only work if all Job Watcher data in the original collection(s) behind these SQL tables still exists.

| | MCCARGA | R/ALL/Generic job to | tals - #1 🗵 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | Contributing collections (MBRCOUNT) | Generic job name (GENJOBNAME) | Duration of job in hours (RUNTIME) | Duration of job (seconds) (TDESECS) | Collection name (MBR) | MAXMBR (MAXMBR | Start of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBSTART) | End of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBEND) | Start time (STARTTIN | estamp /IE) | | End timestar (ENDTIME) | np | | CPU time (microseconds) (DELTACPU) | DELTAPRCPU (DELTAPRCPU) | SYNDBRD (SYNDBRE |
| - | 1 1 2 | QPADEV0* QIJSSCD* QDBFSTC* | .583 .083 953.617 | 2,146 311 3,433,024 | Q342130838 ALL ALL | Q3421308 ALL Q3421308 | 38 0 0 38 0 | 0 0 0 | 2021-12- 2022-01- 2021-12- | 08-13.08. 18-06.40. 08-13.08. | 38.565839 31.724198 3 <mark>8.562352</mark> | 2021-12-08- 2022-01-18- 2022-01-18- | 13.44.2 06.45.4 06.45.4 | 4.943000 2.731000 2.731000 | 4,452 4,510 351,458 | 4,456 4,511 351,465 | |
| 3 | 2 1 2 | QSERVER* SCPF* QZLSSER* | 953.617 .583 953.617 | 3,433,024 2,146 3,433,024 | ALL Q342130838 ALL | Q Ho Q Se | lder lected Generic jobs | i | . Salar | > | 8.562672 8.561974 | 2022-01-18- 2021-12-08- | 06.45.4 13.44.2 | 2.731000 4.943000 | 38 9,942 | 40 9,949 | |
| 1 21 | 1 1 2 | QZSOSGN* QSPP200* | .583 .583 | 2,146 2,146 | Q342130838 Q342130838 | Q Jo Q AI | nkings filtered by s Summary ranking graphs/reports | selected Generic gs filtered by Se | lected jobs | > | Waits CPU | rites 5 | > | Disp Disp | atched CPU rankin atched CPU rankin | gs by generic Job gs by generic job 11 402 | current user |

Rankings filtered by selected generic jobs menu

10.7.4 Job Summary rankings filtered by <X>

These options provide wait bucket and other statistics for the desired jobs. What is displayed is controlled via the Filter by -> menu and could be either:

- 1) All jobs
- 2) Selected jobs
- 3) Prompt the user for a generic job name

Note: These graphs use only data found the SQL tables. (i.e. They will still work if the original collections have been deleted.)

The types of rankings wait graphs that can be generated are based on CPU and all the "interesting waits".

| | Job Summary rankings filtered by All jobs | > | Wait rankings by generic job | > | Dispatched CPU |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| | All graphs/reports | > | Wait rankings by collection | > | CPU queueing |
| | Filter by | > | Other metrics rankings by generic job | > | Disk page faults |
| | Record Ouick View | | Other metrics rankings by collection | > | Disk non fault reads |
| | | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13 08 38 562 | 501 | Disk space usage contention |
| | Сору | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562 | 754 | Disk op-start contention |
| | Find | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564 | 766 | Disk writes |
| | Save | > | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563 | 310 | Disk other |
| | Set Font | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.566 | 225 | lournal |
| | Preferencer | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562 | 389 | Machine level gate serialization |
| | Freiences | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562 | 524 | Machine level gate senalization |
| | Graph Definition | > | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564 | 908 | Seize contention |
| | Query Definition | > | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562 | 513 | DB record locks |
| | Duplicate as Table view | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563 | 555 | Object locks |
| | Duplicate as lable view | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.565 | 000 | Ineligible waits |
| | Properties | > | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564 | 193 | |
| | Search Google for '953 617' | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564 | 727 | Main storage pool overcommitment |
| | | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563 | 006 | Synchronization token contention |
| | Search Google for 'Duration of Job in h' | | 0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.565 | 755 | Abnormal contention |
| - | 00,000,000 | | | | |

Job Summary rankings filtered by All jobs example



Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job (for all jobs)

The types of graphs available under the Other metrics option are:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| | Other metrics rankings by generic job | > | CPU consumption |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | Other metrics rankings by collection | > | Pages allocated/deallocate |
| ľ | 2021-12-00-15.00.50.302734 2022-01-1 | 0-00.4 | Reads and writes totals |
| | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564766 2021-12-0 | 18-13.4 18-06 / | Physical I/O activity totals |
| | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.566225 2022-01-1 | 18-06.4 | Logical database I/O totals |
| l | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562389 2022-01-1 | 8-06.4 | Page fault totals |
| l | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562524 2021-12-0 | 08-13.4 | Synchronous reads and wri |
| | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564908 2022-01-1 | 8-06.4 | Synchronous response |
| | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562613 2022-01-1 | 18-06.4 | synchronous response |
| | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563555 2022-01-1 | 18-06.4 | 5250 transaction totals |
| l | 2021-12-08-13.08.38.565000 2022-01-1 | 18-06.4 | Job run times |

Job Summary rankings filtered by <X> -> Other metrics rankings by generic job menu



10.7.5 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below (where <<X>> is a unique number):

| SQL table | Description |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| QAIDRJW7SUM_< <x>></x> | Generic job totals |
| QAIDRJW6SUM_< <x>></x> | Generic job totals by collection |
| QAIDRJW4SUM_< <x>></x> | Job totals |
| QAIDRJW2SUM_< <x>></x> | Job totals by collection |
| QAIDRJW3SUM_< <x>></x> | Thread totals |
| QAIDRJW1SUM_< <x>></x> | Thread totals by collection |

10.8 Lock Trace

This analysis is very specialized and requires that a PEX collection containing lock events has also been collected at the same time as the Job Watcher collection to produce any PEX data. It looks at jobs and call stacks in the Job Watcher data that identify certain wait conditions associated with performance problems relating to locks.

Note: This analysis requires that the browse collections repository contains the associated PEX data needed Use General Functions -> Browse Collections (right-click) -> Full rebuild option.

The analysis will:

1) identifies jobs/call stacks that have specific lock wait criteria (enum = 5, CURRSTATE = WAIT and call stack contains both rmtmDelay* and program QDB*)

2) summarizes the time periods in #1 by lic wait object handle and taskcount, for each of these results, pex lock data is retrieved

3) for each summarized time period in the JW data, build a table of PEX lock event results for the same time period and job.

After running the analysis, access the data from the **SQL tables -> Lock trace** folder.

10.8.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

| SQL table | Description |
|--------------------------------|--|
| QAIDRJWLCKSUM_ <mbr>></mbr> | Lock trace job summary |
| QAIDRJWLCK_ <mbr></mbr> | Lock trace hits |
| QAIDRJWLCKPEX_ <mbr></mbr> | Lock trace PEX details Note: This will only be generated if PEX data is found! |

10.9 Long Transactions

The long transactions analysis is perhaps poorly named. This analysis does not look for long running 5250 transactions but instead looks for time periods in the job data where no normally 'idle' waits occurred. It identifies time where jobs spent exclusively doing real work without pause. It also identifies long running SQL statements (assuming those SQL statements also did not experience any 'idle' waits during their execution).

From the SQL tables generated by this analysis a user can view the longest periods of activity in the collection and the jobs that caused them.

After running the analysis, use the **SQL Tables -> Long transactions** folder to view results.

10.9.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

| SQL table | Description | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| QAIDRJWTXNSUM_ <mbr></mbr> | Identifies time periods where no idle waits occurred | | | | |

10.10 Situational Analysis

Situational Analysis is a function in iDoctor that looks for performance problems in a collection as an optional analysis. When ran and if situations (problems) are found in the data, they will be highlighted as background colors on the collection's overview graphs. Each situation identifies the job(s) associated with the situation and offers drill down options to view those jobs.

Note: Not all overview graphs will show the situations. Only some of the graphs in the Favorites and Waits folders will show situations.

Users can control the Situations executed when running this analysis by using the Situations... button on the <u>Analyze Collection window</u>.

After running the analysis, the following additional features become available:

- Collection properties -> Situation's tab
- Interval Summary -> Situation's tab
- Detail reports -> Situations
- Situation information is displayed in the background when SQL statements are running in the Collection Overview Time Signature graphs.

10.10.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

| SQL table | Description |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| QAIDRJWANL_DTL_ <mbr>></mbr> | Situational Analysis Detail file |

10.11 Modules Waiting

This analysis identifies the top XPF program/modules/procedure and LIC procedures found in the call stacks captured by wait object type and LICWO.

After running the analysis, access the data from the SQL tables -> Modules Waiting folder.

10.11.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

| SQL table | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| QAIDRJWMOD_ <mbr></mbr> | Modules waiting |

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| ALL | ALL/Module waiting - #1 📓 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Total (TOTAL) | Total jobs/tasks/threads (JOBCNT) | Total intervals (INTERVALS) | Objtype type (hex) and LIC wait object (LWAITOBJ) | Program name (PGMNAME) | Module name (MODNAME) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | | | |
| 523 | 27 | 31 | 0A-QMo | | | QmRealDequeueMiQueue_FR11QmDeqPrefixPcR5MiPtr13QmDequeueType | | | |
| 472 | 19 | 31 | 00-SLW | | | sleep_6CfSyncFUlRUlQ2_4Rmpr18InterruptLevelTypeQ2_8TDQSEnum4EnumT4 | | | |
| 341 | 11 | 31 | 0A-QMo | QWTMCMNL | | | | | |
| 254 | 11 | 31 | 1A-QQu | | | wait On Signal_8PxsgArea FR17PxsgSignal Message R15PxsgWait Options RUI | | | |
| 254 | 11 | 31 | 1A-QQu | QP0SSRV2 | QPOSWAIT | qp0swait_FP13qp0ssigwait_t | | | |
| 238 | 9 | 31 | 00-SLW | QSOSRV1 | QSOSYS | poll | | | |
| 230 | 10 | 31 | 00-SLW | QP0LLIB1 | QP0LLIB1 | select | | | |
| 121 | 27 | 31 | 00-Mcw | | | waitForObject_13MasoConditionFUlUtT1Rt | | | |
| 93 | 3 | 31 | 1A-U62 | | | nsleep_common_FUIT1i | | | |
| 93 | 3 | 31 | 1A-U62 | QP2USER2 | QP2API | runpase_commonFiPvT2 | | | |
| 73 | 5 | 31 | 00-EMw | | | emwaitonevent | | | |
| 69 | 8 | 31 | 0A-QMo | QDBSERVE | | | | | |
| 65 | 4 | 31 | 0A-QMd | | | QmRealDequeueMiQueue_FR11QmDeqPrefixPcR5MiPtr13QmDequeueType | | | |

Modules waiting SQL table

11 Holder menu

If a holder is listed in any report a Holder menu will appear with options allowing you to drill down into the holder. To perform a drill down on a specific job, simply right-click the row or bar for the waiting job and pick one of the Holder menu options. Often the holder job (or its call stack) shows the cause of the problem whereas the waiter job is usually just one of the "victims" of the holder.

The following shows an example of drilling down into a holder from a job within the <u>Interval Summary -></u> Objects waited on interface:

| SPLIT/Collection | overview time signature | Interval Summa | ry: Library Ibmdi | k2, Collection Split | t - #1 💌 🛛 SPL | IT/Holder chase | for interval 5 - #1 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Quick View Waits | Wait bucket totals Obj | ects waited on Holder | s SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations Ph | ysical disk I/Os | Logical DB IFS | Other stat | tistics SQL | Columns | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks us | ing CPU: 1 | 1889 | 1 | nterval: | 5 1 | • | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks id | e: 3 | 0159 | C | CPU utilization: | 48.59% | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks wa | aiting on objects: 3 | 167 | c | CPU time: | 11.294 minutes | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks wi | th holder identified: 3 | 1 | 1 | Interval duration: | 30.921 seconds | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp storage job | allocations (GB): 3 | 16.3921 | | nterval end: | 2018-01-30-11.33 | 3.49.733000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads waiting on | objects: Max 35 | Include segn | nents Filter b | y: 14 - Machine I | evel gate serializa | tion ~ | | | | | | | | |
| Job name/user, (OBJNAME) | /number: thread ID | Current wait duration | Current or last | Current wait e (WAITINFO) | num and desc | ri Wait object library | Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) | e Obj | ject type d | | Segmen (SEGINF | t type and description D) | Record number in DB record | Holder jo (HTASKN |
| | | (usecs) (CURRWTDUR) | wait bucket (BLOCKBCKT) | | | (WOOBJLIB) | | des (OE | scription BJINFO) | | | | lock conflict (RECNBR) | |
| JOB922 / QPG | VR / 540647: 000057 | 11 16,689,016 | 14 | 4 (2) Qu gate - | high perfor | LIB8 | QJRDWH | 09 | 01-JOURN | AL. | 20C5-J | URNAL RESERVED | |) |
| JOB973 / USR3 | 49 / 664515: 00004F | D1 16,522,051 | 14 | 4 (2) Qu gate - | high perfor | LIB8 | QJRDWH | 09 | 01-JOURN | AL | 20C5-J0 | URNAL RESERVED | (|) |
| JOB877 / USR3 | 47 / 670538: 000008 | A0 16,456,691 | 14 | 4 (2) Qu gate - | high perfor | LIB8 | QJRDWH | 09 | 01-JOURN/ | AL. | 20C5-J0 | URNAL RESERVED | (|) |
| DbpmServer14 | 1: 3094 | 16,161,887 | 14 | 4 (2) Qu gate - | high perfor | | PORDER PORI | DER 0C | 00-DB2 AC | CESS PATH | 0001-B | SE MI SYSTEM OBJECT | (|) |
| JOB243 / USR3 | 99 / 675543: 00000A | 05 16,158,302 | | Holder | | | | > | Dicola | v call stack | | ACHINE INDEX RADIX4 SECON | IDARY (|) JOB963 |
| JOB221 / USR5 | / 118088: 00000001 | 15,356,341 | | Tiolder | | | | | Uispia | y can stack | | URNAL RESERVED | (|) |
| JOB221 / USR5 | / 118129: 00000001 | 15,308,851 | | Ihread wait time | e signature for JO | JB243 / USK399 | / 6/5543: 00000A05 | | Holde | r chase | | URNAL RESERVED | (|) |
| JOB970 / QPGI | VR / 540175: 000000 | F1 12,694,286 | | Selected Threads | 5 | | | > | Waits | | > | URNAL RESERVED | (|) |
| < | | | | Rankings filtered | by selected Thr | eads | | > | CPU | | > | | | |
| | | | | Display call stack | ¢ | | | | Job co | ounts | > | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |

Interval Summary - Objects waited on - Holder menu example

The Holder menu should appear in any of these situations:

- 1) The report contains HTASKCNT with a value > 0 or an HTASKNAME value.
- 2) Clicking on the Holder name within the Interval Details interface.
- 3) Any rankings or selection over time graph that contains an "H" within the FLAGS shown.

11.1 Holder chase

In the previous example, there is a "Holder chase" option. Sometimes holder jobs can be held up by other holders. This report traverses the holder "chain" until no more holders are found.

| | SPLIT/Colle | SPLIT/Collection overview time signature 🗧 Interval Summary: Library Ibmdk2, Collection Split - #1 🖉 SPLIT/Holder chase for interval 5 - #1 💟 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------|------|
| | Collection | Call | Interval | Job name/user/number: thread ID | Holder | Current | Current or | Current or | LIC wait | Current wait | Wait object | Wait object n | ame | Curr |
| I | name | level | number | (OBJNAME) | taskcount | or last | last | last | object | duration | library | (WOOBJNAM | 1) | user |
| | (MBRNAME) | (LEVEL) | (INTERVAL) | | (HTASKCNT) | state | wait bucket | blocking enum | (LICWO) | (usecs) | (WOOBJLIB) | | | prot |
| ł | | | | | | (CURRSTATE) | (BLOCKBCKT) | (BLOCKENUM) | | (CURRWTDUR) | | | | (CUI |
| | SPLIT | 1 | 5 | JOB243 / USR399 / 675543: 00000A05 | 22,590,213 | WAIT | 14 | 2 | QGa | 16,158,302 | | PORDER P | ORDER | USF |
| I | SPLIT | 2 | 5 | JOB963 / QPGMR / 541372: 00000F25 | 0 | WAIT | 14 | 2 | QGa | 12,032,275 | LIB8 | QJRDWH | | QP |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Holder chase example (The waiter job is at level 1 and the holder job is at level 2 with no other holders)

12 Graph notes

This section provides tips about the graph metrics available in Job Watcher.

NOTE: It is critical that the View menu's Report Visibility level is set to the desired option. This is indicated in the title bar of the Main Window and Data Viewer. Otherwise graphs you might be trying to find will not appear.

| Let ADVANCED - IBM iDoctor for IBM i C01525 [C:\PROGRAM FILES (X86)\IBM\ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|----------|--------|------|---------|------------|-----|---|
| File | Edit | View | IBM i | Window | Help | | _ | | |
| 🚎 🛛 🧃 MDI Tabbed Style | | | | | | + | 6 6 | × 🖀 | J |
| IBM i Col Report Visibility | | | | | | • | Basic | | |
| - Q | Job V | 🗸 т | oolbar | | | Interr | nediate | | |
| | Lik | 🗸 s | tatus Ba | r | | ✓ Advar | nced | | |

Tip: In addition, if the collection status indicates that certain files are missing, then graphs or reports using those files will NOT appear.

This section also covers briefly a discussion on "interesting" vs "idle" waits and on CPU related fields shown in many Job Watcher graphs.

12.1 CPU metrics

Many of the Overview graphs show different types of CPU utilization.



Collection overview time signature

Average partition CPU utilization (green line) – This is the average CPU utilization for each summarized interval as collected by the LPAR.

Maximum partition CPU utilization (black line) – Because each bar in the graph could contain data from several intervals, this is the highest partition average CPU utilization that occurred. It is not a true maximum that occurred but the maximum of the average that occurred in those intervals being summarized.

Average collection CPU utilization (blue dashed line) – This is CPU utilization as taken ONLY from the Job Watcher jobs captured during the collection.

A Job Watcher collection is unlikely to contain all jobs on the system because Job Watcher will 'miss' job CPU contributions if they live and die within a single Job Watcher interval. These contributions don't get recorded in the main JW file QAPYJWTDE.

To account for this Job Watcher also collects CPU statistics for the entire system while the collection is running. We call that "partition CPU utilization" above.

Given the reasons above, sometimes collection CPU utilization will be less than the partition CPU utilization which can be interesting. (Possibly lots of short-lived threads/tasks started up and were within the "collection CPU" statistic).

Avg vs maximum is used because the time interval grouping can be configured to something greater than the collected interval size (1 min, 10 min, etc).

If you are looking at the collected interval size however, they will be the same and the green and black lines merge together.

VCPU delays as a percentage of Dispatched CPU – This value shows the amount of time virtual processors spent waiting to run in relation to the dispatched CPU time used.

The formula for this is (((SYPTREADY + SYPTLATEN) / DOUBLE(1000)) / TIME01) * 100.00 and is multiplied by 100 so it will graph well with the other metrics on the secondary Y-axis.

| SYPTREADY | Virtual processor thread wait ready time. The elapsed time in milliseconds that ready to run threads of the partition's virtual processors waited to be dispatched while entitled capacity was exhausted. |
|-----------|---|
| SYPTLATEN | Virtual processor thread dispatch latency. The elapsed time in milliseconds that ready to run threads of the partition's virtual processors waited to be dispatched while entitled capacity was not exhausted and a physical processor was not available. |
| TIME01 | This is the Dispatched CPU time spent (in seconds) |

Average CPU rate – This value shows the effect of CPU power saving, also known as CPU scaling that occurred over time. It is multiplied by 100 so it will scale with the rest of the fields on the secondary Y-axis and will typically be at the top of the graph around 100%.

12.2 "Interesting" wait buckets

Job Watcher (and Collection Services Investigator) both make use the IBM i wait buckets instrumented on the system. There are 32 wait buckets, and these cover all possible wait states that a job can be in.

Many of these buckets are associated with idle waits and generally are not of any interest from a performance standpoint. For that reason, many iDoctor graphs only show the wait buckets that are interesting for a performance perspective.

The interesting wait buckets are:

| Bucket | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Dispatched CPU |
| 2 | CPU queueing |
| 5 | Disk page faults |
| 6 | Disk non-fault reads |
| 7 | Disk space usage contention |
| 8 | Disk op-start contention |
| 9 | Disk writes |
| 10 | Disk other |
| 11 | Journaling |
| 14 | Machine level gate serialization |
| 15 | Seize contention |
| 16 | Database record lock contention |
| 17 | Object lock contention |
| 18 | Ineligible waits |
| 19 | Main storage pool overcommitment |
| 20 | Journal save while active (7.2+ only) |
| 31 | Synchronization token contention |
| 32 | Abnormal contention |

Additional buckets will appear on some graphs, but these are not "real" wait buckets. These are produced through iDoctor calculations, and their usage is only in a few graphs.

| Bucket | Description | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
| 01T | Transferred CPU | | | |
| | This value indicates CPU time spent in system tasks occurred. It is rare to see time spent | | | |
| | in this bucket with current IBM i releases. | | | |
| 01A | Dispatched CPU active | | | |
| | Time dispatched to the CPU and using it | | | |
| 01D | Dispatched CPU sharing | | | |
| | Time dispatched to the CPU and not using it (virtual processors/etc.) | | | |
| | Note: Because of processor virtualization, it is expected to see time spent in this bucket. For more info, see the Virtualization best practices section of https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/QWXA9XKN | | | |
| 02A | CPU queueing – remainder | | | |
| | CPU queueing time NOT because of workload capping delays | | | |
| 02D | CPU queueing – workload capping delay | | | |

12.3 Tips / FLAGS

Both Rankings and Selection over time graphs feature an indicator at the end of the label on most graphs that provides more details behind that piece of data in the graph. A letter is used to communicate different pieces of information that is available in the graph flyover. Use the flyover to see those details.

For example, the FLAGS of "PWM" indicates that the bar is a primary thread, with a wait object and SQL statement.

JWMON001/Dispatched CPU rankings by thread



A complete list of identifiers used and what they mean is in the following list:

| ID | Description |
|----|---------------------|
| Ρ | Primary Thread |
| S | Secondary Thread |
| Т | System Task |
| W | Wait Object |
| Н | Holder |
| В | Current wait bucket |
| Μ | SQL statement |
| С | SQL client job |
| Q | QRO hash |

13 Overview graphs

The overview graphs are time-based and summarize the data in various ways over time. These show the data over the entire collection.

These graphs are contained within several folders under the collection. You can also access this same set of graphs by right-clicking the collection and picking the desired menus.



Overview Graphs in Job Watcher (selected)

Each folder contains a series of graphs. You can open one by expanding the folder and double-clicking on the desired graph name. You can also open graphs by right-clicking them and choosing the desired menu option to either open the graph in a new Data Viewer or into an existing one.

Tip #1: Use the clock icon on the toolbar to change the default time grouping. This is useful if you have many thousands of intervals and wish to group those intervals into fewer bars than would be shown if you graphed at the Collected interval size.

Tip #2: You can make time selections by clicking the 1st bar, hold down the shift key and clicking the last bar of the desired time range and right-click a bar and wait bucket color within that time period in order to drill down into the jobs experiencing the most amount of time in that wait bucket you right-clicked on.

Tip #3: If you wish to group job data in the ranking graphs with groupings larger than thread (by generic job, etc) you must run the Collection Summary analysis first.

13.1 Drilling down to Rankings

When drilling down into ranking graphs (from overview graphs) you can select the desired time of interest by holding down the shift key and clicking the 1st and last bars of the desired time range. Then right-click on one of the bars in the time range and pick the desired drill down graph (typically first in the list).

This action will look something like this:



ALL/Collection overview time signature

[Interval] end time (Collected interval size)

Drilling down from a Collection Overview Time Signature graph into Dispatched CPU rankings

Tip: The first menu is Dispatched CPU rankings by thread. The bucket name shown will vary depending on which bucket in the graph was right-clicked on.

However, if you don't want to drill down into wait buckets, you can use one of the Rankings menus and pick from there the desired graph you want which will be filtered on the desired time range.

13.2 Drilling down to Detail reports

Another drilldown option from the Overview (or Rankings) graphs is found under a menu called "Detail reports". This menu offers a series of table views that provide quick access to much of the raw data found in the collection. Some of the reports summarize data and some do not.

An example of this menu and list of report categories it contains is:



ALL/Collection overview time signature

Detail reports menu options (truncated)

Note: These reports are based on either the single interval or time range selected. They may also be used from Rankings graphs.

13.3 Split Collection option

The <u>Split Collection</u> option allows the user to create a new collection from the selected time period in the current one.

PLEASE NOTE: This option is only shown if a time range (> 1 interval) has been selected.

14 Ranking graphs

The ranking graphs are ordering jobs by a desired metric using a job grouping such as by thread, by job, by current user, etc. A maximum of 14 job groupings are used. Most rankings folder show all 14, but some may show fewer options depending on the graph.



Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Note: If the Collection Summary analysis has not been ran yet, then the only rankings graph type available is by thread.

The types of job groupings available in Job Watcher are:

by thread by job by job user by generic job by current user by pool by priority by subsystem by job type by job function by generic job | current user by thread | current user by thread | current user by qro hash by sql statement Job groupings list for the Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder

Ranking graphs are accessible from 1 of many possible ways:

- From one of the ranking graphs folders under the collection or popup menu.
- The 1st menu option (**<graph name> rankings by thread**) from an overview graph or selection over time graph.

- 2nd menu option (**<graph name> rankings**) in an overview graph or selection over time graph which shows the same graph but using one of the 14 grouping types.
- The Rankings menu from an overview graph
- The **Rankings filtered by <X>** menu from a rankings graph, or a list of jobs found in the **Interval Summary** interface.

14.1 Drilling down to Selection over time

When drilling down from a Rankings graph to a Selection over time graph the option will look something like this:



Drilldown from Rankings to Selection over time

15 Selection over time graphs

This graph type shows the currently selected thread (or job, generic job, user, etc) over time. The time groupings are configurable using the clock icon on the toolbar.

By default, when opening this type of Job Watcher graph the data will be shown at the collected interval size for the best level of granularity. However, if this requires too much scrolling to see a big picture view of this job, use the clock icon to effectively "zoom out".



Thread wait time signature graph

Tip: If the flag indicator includes an "H" then a holder is available on that time intervals shown. From any of these intervals you can double-click to go to the <u>Interval details and view the call stack</u> and holder information. Or you can also right-click the desired interval and a "Holder" menu will appear allow you to view the Holder's call stack, perform a <u>Holder chase</u> or to graph the holder job over time.

15.1 Drilling up into Rankings

From the Selection over time graphs you can select a time period of interest and right-click to have the same <u>Rankings graphs</u> options available to you but over the new time period. This allows you to navigate through your job over time, find something of interest and then compare that time period with the rest of the jobs on the system.

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Drilling up into Object lock contention rankings by thread

15.2 Display call stack

The Display Call Stack menu from a rankings or selection over time graph allows the user to quickly <u>go to</u> <u>the call stack</u> for the job and time indicated by the selection.

16 Favorites

This folder contains a list of graphs most used and are great starting points. If you are new to iDoctor these are your recommended graphs to use.

Note: Some graphs only appear at certain IBM i releases or require the Collection Summary analysis to be ran.



Favorites folder

| Graph name | Notes |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Collection overview time signature | |
| Collection overview time signature with workload capping | Requires Collection summary and |
| | QAPYJWTDE – TRESERVE11 must |
| | contain values > 0. |
| Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | Requires Collection summary |
| Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job current user | Requires Collection summary |
| Job counts | Requires Collection summary |
| Pages allocated/deallocated | Requires Collection summary |
| Read and writes rates | |
| Physical I/O activity rates | |
| Logical database I/O rates | |
| Job temporary storage allocations | Requires Collection summary |
| Synchronous reads and writes | Requires Collection summary |
| Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress | Requires Collection summary |
| response times | |
| SQL statements executed | 7.2+ |
| SQL logical database I/O rates | 7.2+ |
| Full opens rates | 7.2+ |
| 5250 transaction response times | |

17 Waits

These graphs show running and waiting time across all jobs in the collection over time. These graphs are wait bucket graphs which divides up the wait times into various buckets. These buckets contains enums which are the individual types of common waits for each bucket. The wait buckets and enums are visible from the <u>Wait Buckets tab</u> of the Collection's Properties.

The folder contains many types of graphs related to the wait buckets including job ranking graphs and graphs over the wait object information captured by Job Watcher.



17.1 Collection overview time signature

This graph shows CPU time and the <u>"interesting" wait bucket</u> times added together across all jobs on the system. In the example below, a user could right-click intervals where the dark blue object lock time is showing and drill down to view the jobs which experienced the highest amount of object lock contention time for the selected time period.



Collection Overview Time Signature

This graph is also displaying situations in the background for 1 interval. Placing the mouse over the bar will provide more information. **Note:** Situations will only appear if the Collection Summary analysis and Situational Analysis have been ran first.



17.2 Collection overview time signature with workload capping

This graph is the same as the previous one but divides up the CPU queueing bucket into 2 parts: Workload capping delays and remainder.

Primary Y-axis (Bars) Dispatched CPU (seconds) (TIME01) * CPU queueing - remainder (seconds) (TIME02A) * CPU queueing - workload capping delay (seconds) (TIME02D)

Note: This graph only appears if workload capping delay times exist in the collection AND **Collection**Summary analysis has been ran.

17.3 Collection overview time signature with dispatched CPU breakdown

This graph is identical to the Collection overview time signature graph except the Dispatched CPU time is divided into 2 parts:

Dispatched CPU active (red) - This is time spent burning CPU.

Dispatched CPU sharing (light yellow) – This is a type of time we can measure where we are dispatched to the processor but NOT actually burning CPU. It is being shared with other tasks. This is perfectly normal to have a large amount of time spent in this bucket and does not likely indicate a performance problem. It is provided here for advanced users.





Collection overview time signature with dispatched CPU breakdown

17.4 Virtual CPU delays

This graph provides a summarized look at the <u>virtual processor thread wait ready and thread dispatch</u> <u>latency times</u> across the entire LPAR.



Virtual CPU delays

17.5 Clients + Workers wait time

This graph shows ONLY the contributions of QSQSRVR jobs and the client jobs that initiated them. This graph will only appear if the Collection Summary analysis has been executed.

Tip: This can be used to compare with the Collection overview time signature to visually see how much of the overall time is related to this type of work.

Tip #2: To drill-down and see only these same contributions use the Rankings -> Waits -> Clients + Workers rankings or Rankings -> Waits -> Clients Only Rankings menu options.



Clients + Workers wait time

17.6 Collection overview time signature with max waits inprogress

This graph is the same as the Collection Overview Time Signature except the longest waits that occurred in any job are shown on the 2nd Y-axis for any of the "interesting" types of waits. These longest waits are captured from the current wait duration field (CURRWTDUR) in the QAPYJWTDE file.

If the values are increasing over multiple intervals this can indicate a performance problem. In the below example, the increasing Y2 line shows job(s) that were likely ineligible to run for about a minute.



Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress

17.7 Current wait duration time signature with max waits inprogress

This graph is unlike the others in this folder since it only shows the wait times for the "current wait" added up for all jobs.

The "current wait" is the wait time that occurs at the end of every snapshot interval for every job. By adding these waits together and only showing the "interesting wait buckets" across all jobs we may begin to see patterns or situations of interest that would not be otherwise readily apparent.

The 2nd Y-axis on this graph shows the longest single job current wait duration instead. This example shows the same collection with the ineligible wait time as in the previous graph's example.



Current wait duration time signature with max waits in-progress

17.8 Disk time signature with max disk waits in-progress

This graph is like the Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress except it only shows fields related to disk times and journal times. (wait buckets 5 - 11)



17.9 Current wait duration time signature

This graph is identical to the other "current wait duration" graph discussed previously but shows CPU utilization on the 2nd Y-axis.

17.10 Seizes and locks time signature

This graph shows only the seizes, record locks and object lock times as well as CPU utilization on the Y2axis.



Seizes and locks time signature

17.11 Disk time signature

This graph shows only wait buckets associated disk related times. (buckets 05-10)



Disk time signature

17.12 Journaling time signature

This graph shows only wait buckets associated with journaling time. (buckets 11, 20)



Journaling time signature

17.13 Communications time signature

These waits indicate time waiting to receive or send data or other types of socket waits. (Buckets 24-26) An example of a socket receive is what a QZRCSRVS job (iDoctor remote command job servicing the GUI) will do when it is idle waiting for requests from the PC. Once the job receives data over the comm line other types of *non-idle* waits (CPU, disk IO) will be shown.



Communications time signature

17.14 Time waiting on objects

This graph adds up the current wait duration times only where a wait object was associated with each "interesting" wait bucket times and graphs the results. The y2-axis displays the total wait objects found per interval.



Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis to be ran to appear!

Time waiting on objects

| Tip: | You can drill | down fro | m here to | see the | jobs and | l wait ol | bjects | detected | for the | desired | time | period |
|------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | X-axis (Labels) | | | | |
|------|------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| - 1 | | Time waiting on objects by Wait object: From 4:08:34 | pm to 4:08:39 pm | ollected | | | |
| | | Time waiting on objects rankings | > | by wait object | | | |
| | | Rankings | > | by generic job wait object | | | |
| | | Detail reports | > | by thread | | | |
| | | All graphs/reports | > | by job | | | |
| ۱ I | | Quick View | | by job user by generic job | | | |
| N | | Preferences | | | | | |
| | | | | by current user | | | |
| | | Change SQL Parameters | | by pool | | | |
| . 1 | | Graph Definition | > | by priority | | | |
| ┡╣ | | Query Definition | > | by subsystem | | | |
| 29- | | Properties | > | by job type | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 60 01 11 00 00 01 11 00 00 01 11 00 00 01 01 | Time (seconds) (l | by job function | | | |
| 16 | 16 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | Total intervals (IN | by generic job current user | | | |
| 2/22 | 2/22 | 2/22 | Minimum interval | by thread current user | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | by qro hash | | | |
| 3 | 36 | 226 235 235 246 246 | Available Fields | by sql statement | | | |

Time waiting on objects graph menu options

17.15 CPU queueing breakdown

This graph will focus just on the CPU queueing time and shows the breakdown between workload capping delays and the rest of the CPU queueing time.





CPU queueing breakdown

17.16 Workload capping delays

This graph only shows workload capping delay times.

Note: This graph requires that workload capping delays exist, and the Collection summary analysis is ran to appear!



17.17 Wait counts

This graph displays the "interesting" wait buckets' number of distinct waits that occurred using the metric counts per second (In thousands) for each.





Wait counts

17.18 Average wait times

This graph displays the average wait time for each of the "interesting" wait buckets. This is the average duration of each wait in seconds.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!



Average wait times

17.19 Average CPU times

This graph displays the average dispatched CPU and CPU queueing bucket times in microseconds. **Note:** This graph requires the **Collection summary** analysis is ran!



Average CPU times

17.20 Average disk wait times

This graph displays the average wait times for each disk related wait bucket in milliseconds (buckets 5-10.)

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!



Average disk wait times

17.21 Dispatched CPU rankings

This folder contains the set of ranking graphs that rank job data by Dispatched CPU time. The jobs with the most Dispatched CPU time will be listed first.

Tip: These graphs only show jobs that used CPU during the collection.





Note: Only the Dispatched CPU rankings by thread graph will exist in this folder unless the **Collection** summary analysis has been ran.

17.21.1 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by thread or task and sorts by Dispatched CPU.



Dispatched CPU Rankings by thread

17.21.2 Dispatched CPU rankings by job

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by primary thread or task and sorts by Dispatched CPU.



Dispatched CPU Rankings by job

17.21.3 Dispatched CPU rankings by job user

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by job user (not current user profile) and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Note: All system tasks are grouped together into one "System tasks" record within this report.



Dispatched CPU rankings by job user

17.21.4 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and generic job or system task name. The length (and start position) of the generic name is controlled via the **Preferences - > Data Viewer** options shown below:



Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job
17.21.5 Dispatched CPU rankings by current user

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by current user profile and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Note: All system tasks are grouped together into one "System tasks" record within this report.



Dispatched CPU rankings by current user

17.21.6 Dispatched CPU rankings by pool

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by memory pool and sorts by Dispatched CPU.



Dispatched CPU rankings by pool

17.21.7 Dispatched CPU rankings by priority

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by LIC priority and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Tip: XPF priority can be calculated by subtracting 140 for those values shown exceeding 140.



Dispatched CPU rankings by LIC priority

17.21.8 Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by subsystem and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Note: Job times that had no subsystem listed are grouped into 1 bar called "**No subsystem**". All system tasks are grouped together into one "**System tasks**" bar within this report.



Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem

17.21.9 Dispatched CPU rankings by job type

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and job type (such as Batch, interactive, autostart, etc.) Job wait bucket times that had no job type associated with it are grouped into 1 bar called "No job type".



Dispatched CPU rankings by job type

17.21.10 Dispatched CPU rankings by job function

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and job function. Job function is the same as what you would see normally on the WRKACTJOB command's Function column. Any wait bucket times that had no job function associated with it are grouped into 1 bar called "**No job function**".

Note: This graph can be misleading in some situations because the current job function for each process is only captured at the end of each Job Watcher interval. <u>The times given are not necessarily 100% from</u> each function listed.



Dispatched CPU rankings by job function

17.21.11 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | current user

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and generic job/current user profile combination. The length (and start position) of the generic job name is controlled via the **Preferences -> Data Viewer** options shown below:

| Name length for generic name grouping graphs: | Name | length fo | or generic | name | grouping | graphs: | |
|---|------|-----------|------------|------|----------|---------|--|
|---|------|-----------|------------|------|----------|---------|--|

Start position:

| 1 | \sim |
|---|--------|
| | - |

Note: Job data without a current user profile are shown under the "No current user" value in the graph.

6



Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | current user

17.21.12 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | current user

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and thread/current user profile combination.

Note: Job data without a current user profile are shown under the "No current user" value in the graph.



Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | current user

17.21.13 Dispatched CPU rankings by QRO hash

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by QRO hash and sorts by Dispatched CPU. **Note:** The latest Job Watcher PTFs need to be loaded onto your system to produce data.



17.22 Clients + Workers wait time rankings

This folder provides the ranking graphs for QSQSRVR jobs and their client jobs that initiated them.

Note: These graphs require the Collection summary analysis to be ran to appear!



Clients + Workers wait time rankings

An example is provided below:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| | | | Ctcp | orf72/0 | Client | s + W | orker | s Disp | atche | ed CP | U ran | kings | by th | read | | | ^ | | X-axis (Labels) |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|----|----|---|---|------------------------------|
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859989: 00001BC8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | job name/user/number: thr |
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860247: 00005C0B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Primary Y-axis (Bars) |
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860000: 000029A6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dispatched CPU (seconds) (|
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 941222: 000011CE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CPU queueing (seconds) (T |
| P | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 943466: 000006AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Disk page faults (seconds) (|
| ead | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859543: 00000381 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Disk non fault reads (second |
| thr | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 936658: 000003AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seize contention (seconds) |
| i. | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 854121: 00001B5D | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Database record lock conter |
| pě | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 887888: 000008CA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flyover Fields |
| 1 | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860001: 00054909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total time (seconds) (TOTA |
| er/i | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 943468: 00000653 | | Ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Client threads (CLTTDES) |
| sn/ | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859884: 000038F7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Worker threads (WRKTDES) |
| me | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 941593: 000031E8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Current user profile (CURRU |
| na | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 941801: 00001302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wait object name (WOOBJN |
| lob | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860481: 0000000D | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SOL client job (SOLJOBNAN |
| ~ | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859590: 00001A52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flags (1/2/T=prim/sec/task, |
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 886941: 000028A6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Primary threads (JOBS) |
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 8098033: 0000039C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of unique threads/ |
| | QSQSRVR / QUSER / 000400: 000000AD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Minimum interval timestar |
| | Q3Q3NVK/Q03EK/33/030; 00000430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | | | Maximum interval timestan |
| | | 2 | 4 | ē | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | | | Available Fields |
| | | | | | | | | Time | (seco | nds) | | | | | | | | | Collection name (MBRNAM |
| | | | | 2018 | 3-01-25 | 5-12.5 | 7.06.8 | 23000 |) to 20 | 018-01 | -25-13 | 3.57.12 | 2.3230 | 000 | | | ¥ | < | > |

Clients + Workers dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Note: The rest of the ranking graphs of this type will follow the same format as those described previously in the <u>Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder</u>.

17.23 Clients only wait time rankings

This folder provides the ranking graphs for the client jobs that initiated QSQSRVR jobs. The QSQSRVR jobs are not included in these reports.

Note: These graphs require the Collection summary analysis to be ran to appear!

- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by thread
- 🛍 Clients Only wait time rankings by job
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by job user
- Clients Only wait time rankings by generic job
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by current user
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by pool
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by priority
- Clients Only wait time rankings by subsystem
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by job type
- Clients Only wait time rankings by job function
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by generic job | current user
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by thread | current user
- Clients Only wait time rankings by gro hash

Clients only wait time rankings



Clients only dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Note: The rest of the ranking graphs of this type will follow the same format as those described previously in the <u>Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder</u>.

17.24 CPU queueing breakdown rankings

These graphs show the effects of workload capping delays on CPU queueing. The CPU queueing bucket is divided into 2 parts in this chart.

Note: This graph only appears if workload capping delays exist in the collection.

- CPU queueing breakdown by thread
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by job
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by job user
- CPU queueing breakdown by generic job
- CPU queueing breakdown by current user
- CPU queueing breakdown by pool
- CPU queueing breakdown by priority
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by subsystem
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by job type
- CPU queueing breakdown by job function
- CPU queueing breakdown by generic job | current user
- CPU queueing breakdown by thread | current user

CPU queueing breakdown rankings

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



CPU queueing breakdown by thread

Note: The rest of the ranking graphs of this type will follow the same format as those described previously in the <u>Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder</u>.

17.25 Workload capping delay rankings

This graph groups the workload capping delay times in one of 12 ways shown in the previous section.

Note: This graph only appears if workload capping delays exist in the collection.

An example follows:



Workload capping delay by generic job

17.26 Time waiting on objects rankings

This folder contains the set of ranking graphs that rank current wait times for jobs experiencing interesting waits AND having a wait object associated with it. The jobs are ranked by total time in the interesting waits captured.

Note: These graphs require the Collection summary analysis is ran!



Waits -> Time waiting on objects rankings





Time waiting on objects by generic job | wait object

17.27 Wait counts rankings

This graph rankings the "interesting" wait buckets' number of distinct waits that occurred using the metric counts per second (In thousands) for each. The standard 14 job groupings are provided.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Wait counts by subsystem

17.28 Average wait times rankings

This graph displays the average wait time for each of the "interesting" wait buckets. This is the average duration of each wait in seconds.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:



Average wait times by thread

17.29 Average CPU times rankings

This graph displays the average dispatched CPU and CPU queueing bucket times in microseconds.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:



17.30 Average disk time rankings

This graph displays the average wait times for each disk related wait bucket in milliseconds (buckets 5-10.)

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:



Average disk times by thread

17.31 Collection totals

Under the Collection totals subfolder are a set of pie charts showing some of the same graphs from the Waits folder except the times are added together across the entire collection instead of on a per interval basis.

Note: This folder requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!



17.31.1 Collection overview time signature

This graph shows interesting wait bucket times added up and show as a percentage among ONLY the interesting types of wait buckets.

It's important to realize that these percentages shown are only based on the waits given in the legend and NOT for all possible wait types. The wait types that are typically NOT of interest like idle communications or PASE waits are excluded. You can modify the legend to add or remove fields by right-clicking the desired bucket or use drag and drop.

Tip: You can drill down from these graphs in the same way that you drill down from the Collection overview time signature graph, but keep in mind that all drill downs will be against the entire collection.



Collection overview time signature

17.31.2 Seizes and locks time signature

This graph displays only the wait bucket times related to seizes, DB record locks and object lock contention for the entire collection.



Seizes and locks time signature

17.31.3 Disk time signature

This graph shows only wait buckets associated disk related times.



17.31.4 Communications time signature

This graph displays wait bucket times related to socket communications only.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



17.32 Objects waited on

This folder contains a set of reports that summarize information about the wait objects found in the data.

Note: This folder requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

| 📲 Average disk wait times rankin ^ | Report folder |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | |
| | 📟 Objects waited on for all waits of interest |
| CPU | III Objects waited on due to page faulting |
| Job counts | Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread |
| Temporary storage | III Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread |
| Page allocations | ➡ Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement ➡ Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread, SQL statement |

Waits -> Objects waited on folder

Some of the columns shown in these reports are described further in the table below:

| Column description | Notes |
|--|--|
| Total intervals | This is the total time periods found in the data where the given wait object/job and/or SQL statement was detected. |
| Total wait time (ms) | This is the total time spent waiting (in milliseconds) in an "interesting" wait associated with the wait object shown at the snapshots collected. It includes time for intervals where no CPU was used. It would NOT include short lived time waiting on object between snapshot boundaries not captured by Job Watcher. |
| Total waits at snapshot | This count is the bare minimum number of waits that occurred for this wait object. The true value is unknown and possibly more than this. |
| Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) | This count is the maximum number of waits that occurred for this wait object. Because of the way Job Watcher works this count may not entirely apply to the wait object shown and could be much higher than reality. |
| Maximum wait time (ms) | The maximum time waiting (in milliseconds) on a wait object. |
| Average wait time (ms) | The average time waiting (in milliseconds) on a wait object. |
| Total jobs/tasks/threads | The number of taskcounts (jobs/tasks/threads) associated with the detected wait object. |

17.32.1 Objects waited on for all waits of interest

This report only shows wait objects detected and associated with the "interesting" waits included with the Collection overview time signature graph. The report sorts the wait objects/wait buckets detected by the total intervals and total wait time.

| QUERYPER | RF/Objects waited o | n for all waits of intere | st - #1 QUERYPERF | /Objects waited on | for all waits of int | erest - #2 🛛 🗙 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Total intervals (INTERVALS) | Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIMEMS) | Total waits at snapshot (TOTWAITS_SNAP) | Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) (TOTWAITCOUNTS) | Maximum wait time (ms) (MAXWAITMS) | Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITMS) | Wait object library (WOOBJLIB) | Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) | Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD) | Wait bucket number (BUCKETNUM) | Wait bucket description (BUCKETDESC) |
| 50 | 110.3710 | 51 | 100,886 | 44.9460 | 2.1641 | | ARPOH ARPOH | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 6 | Disk non-fault reads |
| 31 | 24.8910 | 31 | 57,953 | 11.6830 | .8029 | | CUPOHSVEIDCUPOHSVEID | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 29 | 50.1950 | 29 | 62,696 | 23.3370 | 1.7309 | | CUIOHSVID5CUIOHSVID5 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 23 | 21.7160 | 23 | 48,965 | 3.8250 | .9442 | | CUIOHSVID4CUIOHSVID4 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 21 | 5.9440 | 21 | 69,186 | 1.1470 | .2830 | | CULIF6 CULIF6 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 16 | 7.3330 | 16 | 50,195 | 3.5000 | .4583 | | CULOH1 CULOH1 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 13 | 61,805.7320 | 1 | 13 | 61,805.7370 | 31,634.6112 | | HDR83502 P26188117 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 11 | 53,290.3680 | 1 | 11 | 53,290.3730 | 28,145.3394 | | HDR83501 P26188115 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 11 | 51,268.8980 | 1 | 11 | 51,268.9030 | 26,085.9197 | | HDR83502 P26191197 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 11 | 51,169.1250 | 2 | 11 | 29,991.3490 | 14,539.2766 | | DTL83502 P26191196 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 9 | 42,128.0030 | 1 | 9 | 42,128.0060 | 22,009.8387 | | HDR83502 P26177879 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 9 | 42,124.2750 | 1 | 18 | 42,124.2790 | 22,006.1544 | | HDR83502 P26185255 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 9 | 42,116.7540 | 1 | 18 | 42,116.7590 | 21,998.6646 | | DTL83502 P26185267 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 7 | 3.7040 | 7 | 12,361 | 2.3020 | .5291 | | CUPOHT CUPOHT | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 6 | Disk non-fault reads |
| 7 | 2.8700 | 7 | 21,779 | 1.8990 | .4100 | | CULOE3 CULOE3 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 6 | 35.1810 | 13 | 3,961 | 6.0340 | 2.7062 | | N000000345HSFEPRSF | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 15 | Seize contention |
| 5 | 21,047.7110 | 1 | 5 | 21,047.7130 | 10,992.4344 | | HDR83501 P26191192 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 5 | 8.5660 | 5 | 23,029 | 6.8370 | 1.7132 | | CULOHT10 CULOHT10 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 5 | 1.0280 | 5 | 16,141 | .3520 | .2056 | | CULIF9 CULIF9 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 4 | 18,971.0560 | 1 | 4 | 18,971.0580 | 11,398.5465 | | HDR83502 P26178009 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 4 | 18,849.9490 | 1 | 8 | 18,849.9510 | 11,278.4353 | | HDR83502 P26188119 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 17 | Object lock contention |
| 4 | 9.4650 | 4 | 6,961 | 8.7420 | 2.3663 | | ARLOH2 ARLOH2 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |
| 4 | 2.5610 | 4 | 5,413 | 1.1550 | .6402 | | N000000345HSFEPRSF | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 9 | Disk writes |
| 4 | 1.2910 | 4 | 18,019 | .4900 | .3227 | | CULOHT11 CULOHT11 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 5 | Disk page faults |

Objects waited on for all waits of interest

17.32.2 Objects waited on due to page faulting

This report displays the time spent waiting on page faulting with a wait object present in the data.

| ADVANCE | D - iDoctor Data Vie | ewer - #1 - [QUERYP | ERF/Objects waited on | due to page faultin | g - #1] | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| File Edit | View Window | Help | | | | | | | |
| 🔬 🖺 😡 | 😁 A 🖻 | 10 0 | 🗃 💷 📰 🚟 | M () III II | | m & A | | N 🚯 🖉 | |
| OUERYPE | RE/Objects waited | on due to page fault | ing - #1 💌 | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 |
| Total | Total wait | Total page | Total page faults | Maximum | Average | Wait object | Wait object name | Wait object type description | Total jobs/tasks/threads |
| intervals | time | faults | (could be for | wait | wait | library | (WOOBJNAM) | (WOOBJTYPD) | (JORCNI) |
| (INTERVALS) | | at snapshot | TOTELTS OTLIERS) | (MAANOA(AITAAC) | ume (ms) | (WOOBJEIB) | | | |
| 1 | (WAIT HIVEIVIS) | (IOTELS_SINAP) | (IOTELS_OTHERS) | (IVIAXVVALLIVIS) | (AVGVVAITIVIS) | | | | |
| 31 | 24.8910 | 31 | 57,953 | 11.6830 | .8029 | | CUPOHSVEIDCUPOHSVEID | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 8 |
| 29 | 50.1950 | 29 | 62,696 | 23.3370 | 1.7309 | | CUIOHSVID5CUIOHSVID5 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 8 |
| 23 | 21.7160 | 23 | 48,965 | 3.8250 | .9442 | | CUIOHSVID4CUIOHSVID4 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 8 |
| 21 | 5.9440 | 21 | 69,186 | 1.1470 | .2830 | | CULIF6 CULIF6 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 16 | 7.3330 | 16 | 50,195 | 3.5000 | .4583 | | CULOH1 CULOH1 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 3 |
| 7 | 2.8700 | 7 | 21,779 | 1.8990 | .4100 | | CULOE3 CULOE3 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 5 | 8.5660 | 5 | 23,029 | 6.8370 | 1.7132 | | CULOHT10 CULOHT10 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 5 | 1.0280 | 5 | 16,141 | .3520 | .2056 | | CULIF9 CULIF9 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 4 | 9.4650 | 4 | 6,961 | 8.7420 | 2.3663 | | ARLOH2 ARLOH2 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 4 | 1.2910 | 4 | 18,019 | .4900 | .3227 | | CULOHT11 CULOHT11 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 3 | 1.9930 | 3 | 13,756 | 1.3300 | .6643 | | CULOHT9 CULOHT9 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 3 | 1.9140 | 3 | 7,316 | 1.3200 | .6380 | | ARLOH3 ARLOH3 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 3 | .8150 | 3 | 12,187 | .6310 | .2717 | | CULIF4 CULIF4 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | 52.0090 | 2 | 1,698 | 51.2970 | 26.0045 | | CULOH17 CULOH17 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | 51.5770 | 2 | 8,843 | 50.8080 | 25.7885 | | CULOH31 CULOH31 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 2 | 8.9600 | 2 | 7,264 | 8.3580 | 4.4800 | | CULOH64 CULOH64 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 2 | 4.3390 | 2 | 9,243 | 4.1610 | 2.1695 | | CULOHT16 CULOHT16 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | 1.5320 | 2 | 10,727 | 1.0830 | .7660 | | CULOHT4 CULOHT4 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | 1.2980 | 2 | 8,683 | .8960 | .6490 | | CULOHT11B CULOHT11B | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | 1.1510 | 2 | 7,722 | .9100 | .5755 | | CULOHT15 CULOHT15 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | 1.1490 | 2 | 4,282 | .6810 | .5745 | | CUPPYSVEIDCUPPYSVEID | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 2 | 1.0290 | 2 | 8,099 | .5870 | .5145 | | CULOHT8 CULOHT8 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |
| 2 | .7600 | 2 | 5,258 | .4230 | .3800 | | CUIPYSVID4CUIPYSVID4 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 2 |
| 2 | .7090 | 2 | 4,322 | .3820 | .3545 | | CUPIF CUPIF | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 1 |
| 2 | .5090 | 2 | 4.125 | .3400 | .2545 | | CULPY14 CULPY14 | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 1 |

Objects waited on due to page faulting

17.32.3 Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread

This report only shows wait objects and job/threads detected and associated with the "interesting" waits included with the Collection overview time signature graph. The report sorts the wait objects/wait buckets/jobs detected by the total intervals and total wait time.

| | /BSMEI | NGES/RUN1/Obj | jects waited on for a | II waits of interest - | #1 /BSMEN | IGES/RUN1/Obj | ects waited or | n due to page fau | Iting - #1 / | BSMENGES/RUN1/ | Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/ | thread - #1 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Total intervals (INTERVAL | Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIME | Total waits at snapshot (TOTWAITS_SNAP) | Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) (TOTWAITCOUNTS | Maximum wait time (ms)) (MAXWAIT | Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITM | Wait object name (WOOBJNA | Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD) | Bucket number (BUCKETNU | Description (BUCKETDESC) | Job name/user/number: thread ID (JTTHREAD) | Task count identifies a task/thre (TASKCOU |
| | 42 | 9,595.8780 | 41 | 156 | 1, 1.274 se | conds 33.1720 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | QPADEV0003 / BSMENGES / 011021: 00000038 | |
| | 25 | 7,341.2060 | 23 | 160 | 2,136.5330 | 340.7224 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER5 / BSMENGES / 011790: 00000002 | |
| | 24 | 4,187.0390 | 23 | 165 | 1,273.6820 | 183.2477 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER5 / BSMENGES / 011795: 00000006 | |
| | 23 | 5,817.4040 | 21 | 174 | 1,729.0290 | 285.1277 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER5 / BSMENGES / 011785: 00000002 | |
| | 23 | 4,507.5860 | 23 | 149 | 765.9810 | 195.9820 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011767: 00000006 | |
| | 23 | 4,252.1270 | 23 | 156 | 744.9280 | 184.8751 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011762: 00000005 | |
| | 22 | 5,458.6570 | 21 | 150 | 1,127.2210 | 252.1128 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER4 / BSMENGES / 011804: 00000006 | |
| | 22 | 5,174.7130 | 20 | 183 | 2,455.2140 | 314.8657 | BSMENGES | USER PROFILE | 15 | Seize contention | DRIVER4 / BSMENGES / 011794: 00000004 | |
| ļ | 22 | 4 163 3600 | 21 | 164 | 1 171 4070 | 105 1000 | DEMENIORE | | 10 | e-: | DDIVED3 / DCMENICEC / 011700, 0000003 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread

/ /RSMENGES/RUN1/Objects waited on for all waits of intere //RSMENGES/RUN1/Objects waited on due to page faulting

17.32.4 Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread

This report shows where page faulting was detected as occurring the most by job/thread/wait object.

| k | / / / / / / / / / / | | | | , | | | | ······································ | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | Total intervals (INTERVAL | Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIME | Total page faults at snapshot (TOTFLTS_SNAP) | Total page faults (could be for other wait objects) (TOTFLTS_OTHERS) | Maximum wait time (ms) (MAXWAIT | Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITM | Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) | Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD) | Job name/user/number: thread ID (JTTHREAD) | Task cou identifie a task/th (TASKCC |
| | 9 | 856.2910 | . 9 | 1,737 | 722.8320 | 95.1434 | QAPYJWTDE RUN1 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 011234: 00000025 | |
| | 5 | 1,288.3560 | 5 | 192 | 911.1820 | 257.6712 | QAPYJWSTK RUN1 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | QDBFSTCCOL / QSYS / 009542: 00000005 | |
| | 3 | 307.2180 | 3 | 36 | 157.7510 | 102.4060 | QQXTEMP1 | FILE FORMAT | DRIVER4 / BSMENGES / 011533: 00000003 | |
| | 3 | 17.6380 | 3 | 409 | 12.9620 | 5.8793 | PCS | TEMPORARY - PROCESS CTL SPACE | QWCTJOBS / QSYS / 009544: 00000001 | |
| | 3 | 13.9610 | 3 | 205 | 8.9510 | 4.6537 | QSYS | USER PROFILE | QWCPJOBS / QSYS / 009543: 00000001 | |
| | 2 | 590.9420 | 2 | 23 | 550.2060 | 295.4710 | QIDRPATPRF | PROGRAM | QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 011866: 0000002D | |
| | 2 | 343.5790 | 2 | 23 | 319.4670 | 171.7895 | QXCFQDT | SPACE OBJECT | DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011536: 00000002 | |
| l | 2 | 334.7140 | 2 | 23 | 316.6770 | 167.3570 | | DATA SPACE | DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011536: 00000002 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

V ------

Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread

17.32.5 Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement

This report only shows wait objects and job/threads with an SQL statement detected and associated with the "interesting" waits included with the Collection overview time signature graph. The report sorts the data found by the total intervals and total wait time.

Note: This report will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.

| QUERYPE | RF/Objects waited | on for all waits of inter | est by job/thread, SQL s | tatement - #1 🗵 | | | | | | | • |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Total intervals (INTERVALS) | Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIMEMS) | Total waits at snapshot (TOTWAITS_SNAP) | Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) (TOTWAITCOUNTS) | Maximum wait time (ms) (MAXWAITMS) | Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITMS) | Wait object library (WOOBJLIB) | Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) | Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD) | Wait bucket number (BUCKETNUM) | Wait bucket description (BUCKETDESC) | Job name/user/nun (JTTHREAD) |
| 1 | 1,211.9010 | 1 | 1 | 1,211.9010 | 1,211.9010 | | ARPOH ARPOH | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 15 | Seize contention | JOB47 / USR10 / 4 |
| 1 | 1,132.0870 | 1 | 1 | 1,132.0870 | 1,132.0870 | | ARPOH ARPOH | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 15 | Seize contention | JOB47 / USR10 / 4 |
| 1 | 1,070.6670 | 1 | 1 | 1,070.6670 | 1,070.6670 | | ARPOH ARPOH | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 15 | Seize contention | JOB47 / USR10 / 4: |
| 1 | 33.5570 | 1 | 31 | 33.5570 | 33.5570 | | REMIT00001REMIT00001 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 9 | Disk writes | QRWTSRVR / QUSI |
| 1 | 33.5570 | 1 | 31 | 33.5570 | 33.5570 | | REMIT00001REMIT00001 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 9 | Disk writes | QRWTSRVR / QUSI |
| 1 | 1.7090 | 1 | 16 | 1.7090 | 1.7090 | | REMITINFO REMITINFO | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 9 | Disk writes | QRWTSRVR / QUSI |
| 1 | 1.1550 | 1 | 400 | 1.1550 | 1.1550 | | N000000345HSFEPRSF | DB2 ACCESS PATH | 9 | Disk writes | QZDASOINIT / QUS |
| 1 | .7550 | 1 | 10 | .7550 | .7550 | | REMIT00001REMIT00001 | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 9 | Disk writes | QRWTSRVR / QUSI |
| 1 | .1260 | 1 | 2,324 | .1260 | .1260 | | ARPOH ARPOH | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 6 | Disk non-fault reads | JOB37 / USR17 / 4 |
| 1 | .1260 | 1 | 2,324 | .1260 | .1260 | | ARPOH ARPOH | PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART | 6 | Disk non-fault reads | JOB37 / USR17 / 4: |

Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement

17.32.6 Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread, SQL statement

This report shows where page faulting was detected as occurring the most by job/thread/wait object and SQL statement.

Note: This report will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.

18 CPU

These graphs show CPU utilization and CPU times for the collection in various ways.

18.1 CPU consumption

This graph displays the total CPU time consumed over time with the CPU utilization percentages of the Y2-axis.



CPU consumption

18.2 CPU utilization

This graph displays the CPU utilization average on the Y1-axis and the Y2-axis displays the maximum and minimum utilizations. **Note:** The later values are the minimum and maximum **averages** when graphing multiple intervals per bar.



CPU utilization

18.3 Dispatched CPU breakdown and CPUQ

This graph shows CPU utilization, CPU queuing and CPU dispatched time divided into 2 different buckets:

Dispatched CPU active (red) - This is time spent burning CPU.

Dispatched CPU sharing (light yellow) – This is a type of wait time we can measure where we are dispatched to the processor but NOT actually burning CPU and sharing it with other work. This is normal behavior and many environments and not typically cause for concern.

CPU Queuing – The time indicates the process is not dispatched to the processor and waiting (in line) to use the CPU.



Dispatched CPU breakdown and CPUQ

18.4 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority

This graph shows CPU and CPU queuing times grouped by high or low priority jobs. For the purpose of the graph, high priority is considered 29 or less. Low priority jobs are considered priority 30 or higher.

The graph also shows the average number of threads/tasks and the average number of low priority threads/tasks each interval.



Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority

18.5 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization

This graph shows the same graph as the previous one but with CPU utilization on the secondary Y-axis.



Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization

18.6 Active processors

This graph displays the active virtual processors on the system over time along with CPU utilization on the Y2-axis.



18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings

These graphs are identical to the graphs in the Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder.

18.8 CPU utilization rankings

These graphs display CPU utilization ranked by one of many different types of job groupings.





18.9 CPU consumption rankings

These graphs display CPU time consumed ranked by one of many different types of job groupings.

This type of CPU time is different than Dispatched CPU time. These graphs show time spent burning CPU rather than just dispatched to the processor and potentially sharing it with other threads.



An example follows:



CPU consumption by generic job

19 Job counts

The graphs in this folder show job counts and/or jobs submitted. Note: The Job counts graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

| onnections Job Watcher - #1 🛛 🛛 | Job Watch | er - #3 | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---|----|
| 🗄 🕞 Job counts | ^ | Report folder | Description | Tr |
| 🎰 🔒 Temporary storage | | | 1 | ta |
| 🖶 🔒 Page allocations | | Job counts | | |
| ∎ <mark>∎</mark> I/O | | 🛄 Jobs submitted | | |
| 🗄 📲 Logical I/O | | 🔒 Job counts rankings | Ranks job counts by job grouping | |
| 🗄 📲 IFS | | 🛯 🛱 Jobs submitted rankings | Jobs submitted rankings by job grouping | |

Job counts folder

The job counts graph shows the total jobs (primary threads), system tasks and threads (secondary threads) that exist on the system.

Tip: Job Watcher is a snapshot taker and frequently misses short-lived jobs/tasks/threads because they live and die in between snapshots. The numbers shown are always an estimate and are not guaranteed.

19.1 Job counts

This graph shows the total number of active tasks, processes (primary threads) and secondary threads over time. The number of created and destroyed taskcounts is shown on the 2nd Y-axis.

This graph in mosts cases will also display a 4th bucket called "Always idle jobs/threads/tasks". These are jobs/tasks/threads on the system (we don't know which kind) that never used CPU. Job Watcher doesn't know what type of work it is because no CPU was used.



Job counts

Note: The only way to avoid seeing the "Always idle jobs/threads/tasks" is to either use Collection Services Investigator to get more accurate counts (recommended), or start Job Watcher with the force 1st interval option on the Job Watcher definition. This causes all jobs/tasks/threads to have a record written in the QAPYJWTDE file on interval 1. This in some cases can take a long time and could be resource intensive.

19.2 Jobs submitted

This graph displays the number of submitted jobs over time during the collection. The Y2-axis contains CPU utilization metrics.



19.3 Job counts rankings

These graphs are used to rank the number of job/tasks/threads that exist on the system for the time period selected (if using a drill-down) or the entire collection.



19.3.1 Job counts by job

This graph ranks the total number of job/tasks/thread by job. This will show you jobs with the highest number of secondary threads.

Note: This will typically include the always idle bucket discussed in the previous section.



Job counts by job

19.3.2 Job counts by job user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job user name. All system tasks are grouped together in this graph.



Job counts by job user

19.3.3 Job counts by generic job

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by generic job name or generic task name.



Job counts by generic job

19.3.4 Job counts by current user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by current user profile. It will include an entry for all system tasks and another row for "No current user."



Job counts by current user

19.3.5 Job counts by pool

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by memory pool.

Note: Pool 0 is not a real memory pool, but this shows the total of additional jobs on the system where the pool is unknown.



Job counts by pool

19.3.6 Job counts by priority

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by LIC priority. If the value is > 140, then subtract 140 to determine XPF priority.

Note: -1 is not a valid LIC priority, but these are from the always idle bucket and the actual priority value is unknown!



Job counts by priority

19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by subsystem. This graph will include a System tasks bar that groups all the system task counts together. A "No subsystem" entry is also included in this graph.



Job counts by subsystem

19.3.8 Job counts by job type

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job type (i.e. Batch, Interactive, etc). A "No job type" entry is shown on this graph.



Job counts by job type

19.3.9 Job counts by job function

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job function (i.e. as shown in WRKACTJOB.) A "No job function" entry is shown on this graph.



Job counts by job function

19.3.10 Job counts by generic job | current user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by generic job and current user combination. A "No current user" entry is included in this graph.

| QUERYPERF/Job counts by generic job current user ADMIN2' QLWISVR H Softed on: (TASKS + JOBS + I ADMIN5' QLWISVR H ADMIN5' QLWISVR H Generic job current user (T QRWTSRV' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QRWTSRV' USR38 H Generic job current user (C JOB21' USR38 H Generic job current user (C JOB221' USR38 H JOB21' USR38 H QZDASO' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QUERYPERF/Job counts by generic job current user (C Filmary threads (Bar) QUERYPERF/JOB COUNTS BY JOB21' USR38 H JOB21' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB21' USR38 H JOB21' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QYPSPFR' QSY WH QOPSSYN H QUPSSYN USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEV' QTCP H QUERYPER' QSY M QUERYPER' QSY M QSY M QSY M <th>QUE</th> <th>RYPERF/Job counts by generic job curren</th> <th>tuser 🗵</th> <th></th> | QUE | RYPERF/Job counts by generic job curren | tuser 🗵 | |
|--|----------|---|--|--|
| Always idle work ADMIN2' (QLWISVR H ADMIN5' (QLWISVR H ADMIN5' (QLWISVR H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QRWTSRV' USR38 H JOB214' QUSER H JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM QZDASOI' USR18 PM QZDASOI' USR18 PM QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QVSS R PWH ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QNS033' QSYS H QSQSRVR' USR18 H QTVDEV! QTCP PH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | QUERYPERF/Job counts by generic job current user | Sorted on: (TASKS + JOBS + |
| ADMINS' OLWISVR H No current user TH ADMINS' OLWISVR H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QRWTSRV' USR38 H JOB24' USR38 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB221' USR18 H QZDASOI' OUSER PWH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' OWEBADMIN H JOB217' USR18 H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSV H OZSSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H DTUDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H DTUDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H ADMINA' | | Always idle work | | X-axis (Labels) |
| No current user TH ADMIN5' QLWISVR H ADMIN5' QLWISVR H Primary Y-rasis (Bars) QDBSRV0' QSYS H JOB214' QUSER H JOB214' QUSER H JOB214' QUSER H JOB221' USR18 HM QZDASOI' USR38 HM QZDASOI' USR38 HM QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 HM QINAVIN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 HM JOB217' USR18 H QNAVIN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H JOB217' USR18 H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUSSSVR' USR17 H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUSASOV QYPSJSV CH QYPSFR' QSYS MH QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUSASOV Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q | | ADMIN2* QLWISVR H | | Generic job current user (C |
| ADMIN5' QLWISVR H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QDBS22' USR18 HM JOB214' QUSER H JOB222' USR18 HM QZDASO' USR18 P QZDASO' USR18 P QZDASO' USR18 P JOB217' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H JOB217' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QDBS033' QSYS H QDSS03' QSYS H QDSS03' QSYS H QDSS03' QSYS H QSQSRVR' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP FH W Maintoni niterval functions Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | | No current user TH | | Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=w |
| QRWTSRV* USR38 H QDBSRV0* QSYS H JOB214* QUSER H JOB222* USR18 HM JOB214* USR38 HM QZDAS0* QUSER PWH ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN* QLWISVR H JOB217* USR18 H QYPS.JSV* QYPS.JSVR H QYPSPFR* QSYS WH QVDBS03* QSYS H QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEV* QTCP PH QVDSSRV USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEV* QTCP PH QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEV* QTCP PH QTVDEV* QTCP PH QTU the (seconds) (CPUTO Starting interval (MININT) Ending interval (MAXINT) Task count (TA Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | | ADMIN5* QLWISVR H | | Primary Y-axis (Bars) |
| Image: Secondary threads (JOBS) JOB214* QUSER H JOB222* USR18 HM JOB244* USR38 HM QZDASOI* USR18 P QZDASOI* USR18 P QZDASOI* USR18 P QZDASOI* USR18 HM QZDASOI* USR18 H JOB217* USR18 H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QZDASOI* USR18 H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QDB5033* QSYS H QYOBSUS* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH O Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q | | QRWTSRV* USR38 H | | System tasks (TASKS) |
| JOB214' QUSER H JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB44' USR38 HM QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 P QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QUPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QUPSSPR* QSYS WH QDB5033' QSYS H QUPDE21' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUPSSPR* USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QU10-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | ē | QDBSRV0* QSYS H | | Primary threads (JOBS) |
| JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB44' USR38 HM JOB44' USR38 HM JOD44' USR38 HM JOD44' USR38 HM JOD4501' USR18 P QZDAS01' QUSER PWH ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H QYP SPFR' QSYS WH QDBS033' QSYS H QDBS033' QSYS H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUEVISION QUEVISION <td>n Su</td> <td>JOB214* QUSER H</td> <td></td> <td>Secondary threads (SECTHR</td> | n Su | JOB214* QUSER H | | Secondary threads (SECTHR |
| JOB44* [USR38 HM] QZDAS0' USR18 P QZDAS0' USR18 P QZDAS0' QUSER PWH ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217* USR18 H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QQSSRVR* USR17 H JOBS03* QSYS H QXSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH QTVDEVI* QTCP PH QTVDEVI* QTCP PH QUB-002-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | jt j | JOB222* USR18 HM | | Always idle jobs/threads/tas |
| OZDASO' [USR18 P] QZDASO' [QUSER PWH] QINAVMN' [QLWISVR H] JOB217' [USR18 H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QZDASO' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] QV QSQSRVR' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] QUID-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | Ĕ | JOB44* USR38 HM | | Flyover Fields |
| OZDASO' QUSER PWH ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QUBS033' QSYS H QDB5033' QSYS H QDS211' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QDB5033' QSYS H QDB5033' QSYS H QCVARSON' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH OV QUESCAL QUB-06-02-02-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | <u>ರ</u> | QZDASOI* USR18 P | | Total time (seconds) (TOTAL |
| ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWISVR H QOPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSFR' QSYS WH QDBS033' QSYS H QDBS033' QSYS H QDBS032' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH | - 2 | QZDASOI* QUSER PWH | | Total intervals (INTERVALS) |
| GINAVMN* [QLWISVR H] JOB217* [USR18 H] QYPSJSV* [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSPFR* [QSYS WH] QQBS033* [QSYS H] QSQSRVR* [USR17 H] JOB221* [USR18 H] QTVDEVI* [QTCP PH] 0 0 <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H</td><td></td><td>Maximum interval timestami Maximum interval timestami</td></td<> | 5 | ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H | | Maximum interval timestami Maximum interval timestami |
| 5 JOB217' [USR18 H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QDBS033' [QSYS H] QDBS033' [QSYS H] QDBS21' [USR18 H] QRO hash (QRO HASH) QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] 0 0 | eri | QINAVMN* QLWISVR H | | Job/task name (TDEJOBNAN |
| O QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSJFR' [QSYS WH] QDB5033' [QSYS H] QDB5033' [QSYS H] QSQSRVR' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] O Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q | E I | JOB217* USR18 H | | Current user profile (CURRU |
| QVPSPFR* QSYS WH QDB S033* QSYS WH QDB S033* QSYS H QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH Q | 0 | QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H | | Wait object name (WOOBJN |
| QDBS033* QSYS H QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB201* USR17 H JOB201* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH 0< | | QYPSPFR* QSYS WH | | Holder Job or task hame (H |
| QSQSRVR' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] | | QDBS033* QSYS H | | ORO hash (ORO HASH) |
| JOB221' JUSR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH | | QSQSRVR* USR17 H | | SQL statement (SQLSTMT) |
| QTVDEVF QTCP PH Q </td <td></td> <td>JOB221* USR18 H</td> <td></td> <td>Available Fields</td> | | JOB221* USR18 H | | Available Fields |
| Starting interval (MININT) Starting interval (MININT) Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | | QIVDEVI^ QICP PH | | CPU time (seconds) (CPUTO |
| Ending interval (MAXINT) Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | | | | Starting interval (MININT) |
| Number of jobs/tasks/threads Task count (unquely identified) 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 Initial thread task count (ITA) | | | | Ending interval (MAXINT) |
| 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | | | Number of jobs/tasks/threads | lask count (uniquely identifi Initial thread task count (ITA) |
| | | | 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 | |
| Death/ with ONDECRITER'S CONTERNATION 100 DECRIPTION 100 DECRIPTION 110 Manuary 0.110/ used 1202/CEE25.154 | iD DAI | AN ONIDECTRUMENTS CONTERN 700 M | TID: 1000-10 (DEELIO 110, Martin, 0.110/ | Prov 1 - 20 - # 225 |

Job counts by generic job | current user

19.3.11 Job counts by job | current user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job and current user combination. A "No current user" entry is included in this graph.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Job counts by job | current user

19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash

This graph shows the total job counts grouped by QRO hash. A "No QRO hash" entry is included in this graph.

20 Temporary storage

These graphs show the estimated consumption of temporary storage used by jobs on the system.

Note: This folder requires the **Collection summary** analysis to be ran. Some graphs such as the "running totals" graphs only appear at 7.3+.

Keep in mind that Job Watcher may miss and not capture very short-lived jobs which may result in the temporary storage values shown being less than reality. Jobs that lived and died within a single time interval are not included!

The only way to partially mitigate this is to decrease the Job Watcher interval size to capture more of these short-lived jobs.

Note: Because the total disk space of the system ASP within the Job Watcher metrics is not known it is not possible to give temporary storage as a percentage of the system ASP.



20.1 Job temporary storage allocations

This graph adds up the current temporary storage allocations across all jobs on the system and displays it over time. Please note that this total may likely not include 100% percent of all jobs because jobs that never used CPU are not included typically in Job Watcher (unless the force 1st interval option is used on the JW definition) and jobs that are short-lived are not included either.



20.2 Running total new active job current temp storage

This graph displays the cumulative increases or decreases to active job temporary storage over time. The 2nd Y-axis displays the net (increases – decreases) temporary storage. This graph requires 7.3+.



20.3 Net active job current temp storage

This graph displays the net increases or decreases in temp storage over time.



Net active job current temp storage

20.4 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs

This graph is the same as the previous one, except only shows contributions from jobs named QZD*.

20.5 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs TOP 10 current user breakdown

This graph is the same as the previous one except uses a different color for each of the top current users contributing to temp storage growth.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs TOP 10 current user breakdown

20.6 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs current user breakdown

This graph is identical to the previous graph except does not limit the number of colors to the top 10 current user profiles. **Note:** On very large systems, this may not work well or at all if the number of users is too high.

20.7 Job temporary storage rankings

These graphs rank the temporary storage consumption for jobs found in the collection. These statistics are based on job-based metrics found in QAPYJWPRC and do not include any system tasks.

The metrics in this graph include:

- 1) Peak temp storage allocations for life of the job
- 2) Maximum temp storage allocations in the current time range
- 3) Average temp storage allocations


Temporary storage -> Job temporary storage rankings

Note: These graphs offer an optional Y2-axis showing the peak and maximum temp storage used for each job grouping. Use toggle graph format toolbar button to view.

An example is provided below:



Job temporary storage allocations by job type

20.8 Average/peak/max temporary storage rankings

These graphs show the same data as in the previous chart but uses an overlapping bar graph instead and <u>do not provide a 2^{nd} Y-axis.</u>

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Temporary storage -> Average/peak/max temporary storage rankings



An example is provided below:

20.9 Net active job current temp storage rankings

This graph displays the net increases or decreases in temp storage grouped in one of several ways.



Temporary storage -> Net active job current temp storage rankings

An example is provided below:



Net active job current temp storage by generic job

21 Page allocations

This folder contains graphs related to memory page usage in Job Watcher.

Note: Some graphs will only appear if the Collection Summary analysis has been ran.



Page allocations folder

21.1 Memory page demand

This graph displays the memory pages requested and released which together gives a sense of how much memory is being utilized by the jobs captured by Job Watcher.

The bars display the total of the page frames requested and released. The 2nd Y-axis displays the 2 values as separate lines instead.



Memory page demand

21.2 Memory page space allocations

This graph is the same as the previous graph but rather than showing 4K page counts it shows the values in Gigabytes.



Memory page space allocations

21.3 Net page frames requested

This graph shows the net 4K page frames requests (FRMESTOL – SREMOVE in file QAPYJWTDE.) The net space allocations are provided on the 2^{nd} Y-axis on this graph.



Net page frames requested

21.4 Temporary pages allocated/deallocated

This graph displays 4 metrics, but they are overlapping with the highest values shown at the top of each bar. The smaller values will be displayed at the bottom. The metrics are:

- 1) Total pages allocated (millions)
- 2) Total pages deallocated (millions)
- 3) Total temporary pages allocated (millions)
- 4) Total temporary pages deallocated (millions)

Note: The metrics shown on these graphs are the total <u>**changed**</u> values within each time interval. They do NOT include totals for any pages left allocated from the past.

The 2nd Y-axis displays the net storage allocated for all pages or just the temp storage pages.

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.



Temporary pages allocated/deallocated

21.5 Pages allocated/deallocated

This is a simplified version of the previous graph but removes the temporary storage metrics.



Pages allocated/deallocated

21.6 Net pages allocated

This graph displays the net pages allocated (allocations - deallocations) as well as the net storage allocations in GBs on the 2nd Y-axis.



Asynchronous DB writes/second (ASI I/O pending faults per second (IOPE

Net pages allocated

21.7 Net perm/temp pages allocated

This graph is the same as the previous graph but divides up permanent vs temporary net page allocations.

[Interval] end time (Collected interval size)

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.



Net perm/temp pages allocated

21.8 Net temporary storage pages allocated

This graph displays the net temporary storage pages allocated over time. It includes the net storage size (in gigabytes) as well on the Y2-axis.



Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

Net temporary pages allocated

21.9 Pages marked easy to steal

This graph displays the total pages marked easy to steal (in millions) for all jobs in the collection.



Pages marked easy to steal

21.10 Memory page demand rankings

This graph displays the memory pages requested and released which together gives a sense of how much memory is being utilized by the jobs captured by Job Watcher. The data is ranked in several possible ways.

The bars display the total of the page frames requested and released. An optional 2nd Y-axis displays the 2 values as separate lines instead.



An example follows:

| SPLIT03/Memory page demand by thread 🌽 SPLIT03/Memory page demand by pool 🔯 | |
|---|--|
| SPLIT03/Memory page demand by pool | Sorted on: (TOTFRAMES) DESC |
| | X-axis (Labels) |
| 2 | Pool ID (OBJNAME) Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=wait obj, H=holder, B=cur |
| 3 | Primary Y-axis (Bars) |
| | Memory page demand (millions, pages requested · |
| | Secondary Y-axis (Lines) |
| | Page frames requested (millions) (MJBPGRQ) Page frames released (millions) (MJBPGRL) |
| 2 ep | Flyover Fields |
| ۶۳ 1 T | Total time (seconds) (TOTALTIME) Total intervals (INTERVALS) Minimum interval timestamp (MINDTETIM) Maximum interval timestamp (MAXDTETIM) Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME) Current user profile (URPUID) |
| 4 | Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) Holder job or task name (HTASKNAME) |
| 0 7 7 9 8 7 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | SQL client job (SQL/OBNAME) QRO hash (QRO_HASH) Primary threads (JOBS) Threads/tasks (THREADS) SOL statement (SOLSTMT) |
| Doc/W.mdb QAIDRGPH table SUM PAGEDEMAND 820 AlTIDs 999, 6 SREFNO 1498; Memory - 1.40% used - 919/65535 48 | Bars 1 - 6 of 6 |

Memory page demand by pool

21.11 Memory page space allocations rankings

This graph is the same as the previous graph but rather than showing 4K page counts it shows the values in Gigabytes.



Page allocations -> Memory page space allocation rankings

An example follows:

| IBMI | PEX01/Memory page space | allocati | ons by | generi | c job | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|--------|--------|-------|----------|----|----|----|----|--------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|----|---|----------------|---|
| | | IBMPEX01/Memory page space allocations by generic job | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sorted on: (TOTFRAMES_GALL | | | | | | | |
| | JOB395* | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X-axis (Labels) |
| | JO-RJAS* T JOB396* P ODBESTC* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Generic job name (OBJNAME) Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=wait |
| | JOB2085* P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Primary Y-axis (Bars) |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Memory page demand space |
| ä | JOB49 PW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Secondary Y-axis (Lines) |
| job n | JOB637* P PDC000D* T | Ţ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | = | Page frames requested space Page frames released space a |
| i, | PDC000B [^] T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flyover Fields | |
| Gene | PDC0006* T PDC000C* T PDC000E* T JOB2036* PW JOB2036* PW JOB470* P QPADEV0* P SMPOL00* T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total time (seconds) (TOTALTI Total intervals (INTERVALS) Minimum interval timestamp (I Maximum interval timestamp (Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME Current user profile (CURRUP) Wait object name (WOOBJNAI Holder job or task name (HTA |
| | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 8 | 05 | | | SQL client job (SQLJOBNAME) ORO hash (ORO HASH) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2020-0 | N 06-13 | lemo -02.5 | ry pa 0.17.0 | ge sp)3300 | oace 0 to 2 | alloca 2020- | ations 06-13 | 6 (GE -02.6 | 8s) 53.11. | 6590 | 00 | * | < | Primary threads (JOBS) Threads/tasks (THREADS) SOL statement (SOLSTMT) |

Memory page space allocations by generic job

21.12 Net page frames requested rankings

This graph shows the net 4K page frames requests (FRMESTOL – SREMOVE in file QAPYJWTDE.) The net space allocations are provided on the optional 2nd Y-axis on this graph.



Page allocations -> Net page frames requested rankings An example follows:



Net page frames requested by job type

21.13 Temporary pages allocated/deallocated rankings

These graphs rank 4 metrics related to page allocations either for the entire collection or as a drill-down from a selection on the overview charts within this folder. These statistics are based on thread-based metrics found in QAPYJWTDE. The metrics are:

- 1) Total pages allocated (millions)
- 2) Total pages deallocated (millions)
- 3) Total temporary pages allocated (millions)
- 4) Total temporary pages deallocated (millions)

An example follows:





21.14 Pages allocated/deallocated rankings

This is a simplified version of the previous graph but removes the temporary storage metrics. An example follows:



Pages allocated/deallocated by generic job

21.15 Net pages allocated rankings

This graph displays the net pages allocated (allocations – deallocations) as well as the net storage allocations in GBs on the 2nd Y-axis.

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

An example follows:



Net pages allocated by generic job

21.16 Net perm/temp pages allocated rankings

This graph displays the net temporary storage pages allocated over time. It includes the net storage size (in gigabytes) as well on the Y2-axis.

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

An example follows:



Net perfm/temp pages allocated by current user

21.17 Pages marked easy to steal rankings

This graph displays the total pages marked easy to steal (in millions) grouped in various possible ways. An example follows:



Pages marked easy to steal by generic job

22 I/O

This folder contains graphs related to disk reads/writes, page faults and synchronous or asynchronous physical disk I/Os. Both overview graphs and ranking graphs (by job) are provided.

Note: Some graphs require the Collection Summary analysis is ran.



22.1 Read and writes totals

This graph displays the total disk reads and writes for all jobs captured in the collection. The Y2-axis displays the total page faults.



Reads and writes totals

22.2 Read and writes rates

This graph displays the disk reads and writes rates per second for all jobs captured in the collection. The Y2-axis displays the page faults per second.



Reads and writes rates

22.3 Physical I/O activity totals

This graph shows physical I/O totals for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays total page faults as well as IO pending page faults.



Physical I/O activity totals

22.4 Physical I/O activity rates

This graph shows physical I/O rates per second for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays page faults per second and IO pending page faults per second.





22.5 Physical I/O activity totals with synchronous percentage

This graph shows physical I/O totals for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays the percentage of synchronous I/Os of the total physical disk I/Os.



Physical I/O activity totals with synchronous percentage

22.6 Physical I/O activity rates with synchronous percentage

This graph shows physical I/O rates per second for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays the percentage of synchronous I/Os of the total physical disk I/Os.



Physical I/O activity rates with synchronous percentage

22.7 Page fault totals

This graph shows total page faults, total I/O pending page faults as well as the rates for each on the secondary Y-axis.



Page fault totals

22.8 Page fault rates

This graph shows page faults per second, I/O pending page faults per second on the primary Y-axis with the totals for each on the secondary Y-axis.



Page fault rates

22.9 Synchronous reads and writes

This graph shows the total number of synchronous reads and writes as well as the average response times.



Synchronous reads and writes

22.10 Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/inprogress response times

This graph is the same as the previous one but adds 4 additional Y2-axis lines intended for advanced users.

- 1) Maximum read response time
- 2) Maximum in-progress read response time
- 3) Maximum write response time
- 4) Maximum in-progress write response time



Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress response times

22.11 Average synchronous read response

This graph shows the average synchronous read response times along with the total occurrences on the 2^{nd} Y-axis.



Average synchronous read response

22.12 Average synchronous write response

This graph shows the average synchronous write response times along with the total occurrences on the 2^{nd} Y-axis.



Average synchronous write response

22.13 Maximum synchronous read response

This graph shows the maximum synchronous read response times along with the total occurrences on the 2nd Y-axis.



Maximum synchronous read response

22.14 Maximum synchronous write response

This graph shows the maximum synchronous write response times along with the total occurrences on the 2nd Y-axis.



Maximum synchronous write response

22.15 Reads and writes totals rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the Reads and writes totals graph.



An example follows:



Reads and writes totals by job user

22.16 Reads and writes rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

22.17 Physical I/O activity totals rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the **Physical I/O activity totals** graph.

This graph contains synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes.



I/O -> Physical I/O activity totals rankings

An example follows:



Physical I/O activity totals by thread

22.18 Physical I/O activity rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

22.19 Page fault totals rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the **Page fault totals** graph. Unlike the overview graph, these rankings graphs do not provide a Y2-axis.

An example follows:



Page fault totals by generic job

22.20 Page fault rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

22.21 Synchronous reads and writes rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the **Synchronous reads and writes** graph.

An example follows:



Synchronous reads and writes by current user (vertical bars)

Tip: Press the Toggle Graph Format toolbar button to switch this graph to a horizontal bar graph if desired.



Toggle graph format button



Synchronous reads and writes by current user (horizontal bars)

22.22 Average synchronous read response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by average sync read response times. An example follows:



Average synchronous read response by subsystem

22.23 Average synchronous write response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by average sync write response times.

An example follows:



22.24 Maximum synchronous read response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by the maximum sync read response times. The average is also displayed for comparison purposes.

An example follows:



Maximum synchronous read response by job type

22.25 Maximum synchronous write response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by the maximum sync write response times. The average is also displayed for comparison purposes.

An example follows:



Maximum synchronous write response by job type

22.26 Collection totals

This folder contains a set of pie charts that show high-level statistics about the entire collection related to I/Os and page allocations.



I/O -> Collection totals

22.26.1 Pages allocated/deallocated

This pie chart simply compares pages allocated vs deallocated in the entire collection.



Pages allocated/deallocated

22.26.2 Reads and writes rates

This pie chart compares disk read rates vs write rates for the entire collection.



Reads and writes rates

22.26.3 Physical I/O activity rates

This pie chart compares physical disk I/O metric rates for the entire collection.



Physical I/O activity rates

23 Logical I/O

This folder contains graphs related to logical database statistics. Both overview graphs and ranking graphs (by job) are provided.

Note: These graphs include logical SQL contributions which were added to the OS at 7.2. As of February 2022, there appears to be accuracy problems with some of these metrics that do not make sense (SQL logical counters can sometimes exceed the logical I/O counters as shown in the below examples).



23.1 Logical database I/O totals

This graph provides metrics for logical database reads, writes and other (which is updates and deletes combined.)



Logical database I/O totals

23.2 Logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.3 Advanced logical database I/O totals

This graph provides 6 metrics which attempts to show both SQL and non-SQL contributions to logical database I/O operations.

The metrics shown on this graph are:

- 1) Non-SQL logical reads (thousands)
- 2) SQL logical reads (thousands)
- 3) Non-SQL logical writes (thousands)
- 4) SQL logical writes (thousands)
- 5) Non-SQL logical others (thousands)
- 6) SQL logical others (thousands)



Advanced logical database I/O totals

23.4 Advanced logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.5 SQL logical database I/O totals

This graph shows the SQL logical reads, writes and others (in thousands.)



SQL logical database I/O totals

23.6 SQL logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.7 Non-SQL logical database I/O totals

This graph subtracts the SQL logical counts from the logical counts to provide the non-SQL logical I/O metrics.



Non-SQL logical database I/O totals

23.8 Non-SQL logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.9 All logical database I/O totals

This graph shows all logical I/O metrics available in Job Watcher.

The metrics shown in this graph include the following:

- 1) Reads
- 2) Writes
- 3) Others (Updates and deletes combined)
- 4) Commits
- 5) Rollbacks
- 6) Index rebuilds
- 7) Sorts



All logical database I/O totals

23.10 All logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.11 Logical database FEODs, commit and rollbacks

This graph contains totals for just logical DB force end of data, commits and rollbacks over time.





23.12 Logical database index rebuilds and sorts

This graph contains totals for just logical DB index rebuilds and sorts over time.


Logical DB index rebuilds and sorts

23.13 Logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB metrics for all jobs in the collection. The metrics shown in these graphs include the following:

- 1) Reads
- 2) Writes
- 3) Updates and deletes (combined)
- 4) Commits
- 5) Rollbacks
- 6) Index rebuilds
- 7) Sorts



Logical I/O -> Logical database I/O totals rankings

| 4 | JWMON001/Logical database I/O totals by generic job | | 10 | |
|------|---|---|----|--|
| | | JWMON001/Logical database I/O totals by generic job | | Sorted on: (LDIORD + LDIOWRT |
| | QDBSRV0* M WEEKLYB* P QZDASQI* | | | X-axis (Labels) Generic job name (OBJNAME) Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=wait o |
| | QPYJWCO* P | | | Primary Y-axis (Bars) |
| | | | | Logical reads (thousands) (LDIO Logical writes (thousands) (LDIO Logical others (thousands) (LDIO |
| | | | | Flyover Fields |
| | C UDBSRVX*P Q WEEKLY2*PW Q QSTRJWM*PW Q QSTRJWM*PW Q QSPF60*PW QIDRPAC*PW SCPF*P Q1ACPDS*PW QSPP200*PW QJJSSCD*PW QSQSRVR*P | | | Total time (seconds) (TOTALTIMI Total intervals (INTERVAL5) Minimum interval timestamp (MI Maximum interval timestamp (MI Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME) Current user profile (CURRUP) Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) Holder job or task name (HTASK SQL client job (SQLJOBNAME) QRO hash (QRC)-HASH) Primary threads (JOBS) Threads/task (THREADS) SQL statement (SQLSTMT) |
| | 8 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 | 33 33 33 38 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 | | Available Fields |
| | | Logical database I/Os (thousands) 2016-05-06-11.34.27.420000 to 2016-05-06-11.47.27.328000 | | Interval number (INTERVAL) CPU time (seconds) (CPUTOT) Asynchronous DB reads (ASDBRI Non-SOL locical writes (thousan |
| ×. 0 | DDDD/08 M V1: 04 0000 // a sizel and de (the surge de)) | | | 10 110 |

Logical database I/O totals by generic job

23.14 Logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.15 Advanced logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection. These graphs show both SQL and non-SQL contributions to logical database I/O operations.



An example follows:

Advanced logical database I/O totals by subsystem

23.16 Advanced logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.17 SQL logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection. These graphs show both SQL and non-SQL contributions to logical database I/O operations.

An example follows:



SQL logical database I/O totals by generic job

23.18 SQL logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.19 Non-SQL logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on non-SQL logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection.



Non-SQL logical database I/O totals by job type

23.20 Non-SQL logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.21 All logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection. The metrics shown in this graph include the following:

- 1) Reads
- 2) Writes
- 3) Others (Updates and deletes combined)
- 4) Commits
- 5) Rollbacks
- 6) Index rebuilds
- 7) Sorts

An example follows:



All logical database I/O totals by current user

23.22 All logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.23 Logical database FEODS, commits and rollbacks rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB force end of data, commits and rollbacks totals over time.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Logical DB FEODs, commit and rollbacks by thread

23.24 Logical database index rebuilds and sorts rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB index rebuilds and sorts for all jobs in the collection.



Logical database index rebuilds and sorts by current user

24 IFS

These graphs show IFS statistics for all jobs as either rates or totals over time. These statistics include IFS lookup cache hits/misses, opens, reads (symbolic link reads and directory reads), and creates/deletes.



24.1 IFS lookup cache totals

This graph shows the IFS lookup cache hits and misses as well as the percentage missed on the Y2-axis along with CPU utilization.



IFS lookup cache totals

24.2 IFS lookup cache rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.3 IFS opens totals

This graph shows the IFS opens totals over time with CPU utilization on the second Y-axis.



IFS opens totals

24.4 IFS opens rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.5 IFS reads totals

This graph shows the IFS symbolic link reads and directory reads over time with CPU utilization on the second Y-axis.



IFS reads totals

24.6 IFS reads rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.7 IFS creates/deletes totals

This graph shows the IFS creates/deletes totals for both directories and non-directories as well as CPU utilization on the Y2-axis.



IFS creates/delete totals

24.8 IFS create/deletes rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.9 IFS rankings

Each of the overview graph offers 14 ranking graphs showing the same metrics but grouped in one of several possible ways.

| 🗄 📲 Logical I/O | ^ | Report folder |
|---|---|--|
| Logical I/O IFS IFS lookup cache totals rankings IFS lookup cache rates rankings IFS opens totals rankings IFS opens rates rankings IFS reads totals rankings IFS reads rates rankings IFS reads rates rankings | ~ | Report folder IFS lookup cache totals by job IFS lookup cache totals by job user IFS lookup cache totals by generic job IFS lookup cache totals by current user IFS lookup cache totals by pool IFS lookup cache totals by priority IFS lookup cache totals by priority IFS lookup cache totals by subsystem |
| IFS creates/deletes totals rankings IFS creates/deletes rates rankings JVM JVM Call stack summary | | IFS lookup cache totals by job type IFS lookup cache totals by job function IFS lookup cache totals by generic job current user IFS lookup cache totals by job current user IFS lookup cache totals by job current user |



An example is shown below:



IFS creates/deletes rates by subsystem

25 JVM

The JVM folder shows statistics related to the J9 JVMs (IBM Technology for Java) jobs and the JVMs running within them found in the collection.

Tip: The JVM collection wait buckets graph shows the wait buckets for all JVM running jobs added up together.



JVM Folder

Note #1: The data to build these graphs is NOT collected by default. You must define a definition that includes the IBM Technology for Java data for the required files to get created which will then allow these graphs to appear.

Note #2: A flaw in the STRJW engine when collecting these statistics may cause the collection intervals to become longer than they should be. For example, 5 second intervals, may become 30 seconds or a minute of random durations. As of April 2022, this is not yet fixed.

Other flaws in STRJW in table QAPYJWIJVM are:

- The last GC cycle duration is sometimes incorrectly reported in file QAPYJWIJVM. Field JMGCLTME (GC time last cycle) will often exceed JMTGCTTME (Total GC time) which should not happen.
- 2) The mark, sweep and compact durations are frequently way too large and higher that GC duration which is impossible. For that reason, those graphs have been removed.
- The references cleared metrics are often negative and assumed to be trash. For that reason, those graphs have been removed.
- 4) Empty records in the file may exist like this with no taskcount.

| | Interval number (INTERVAL) | Process identifier (JMPID) | Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT) | JVM version (JMVRSN) | JVM type (JMTYPE) | Garbage collection policy (JMPOLICY) | Reserved (JMRESERVE2) | JVM start time (JMSTRTIM) | Initial heap size (KB) (JMINITSZ) | M he siz (JI |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| ľ | 1 | 1,633,809 | 0 | | 0 | | | 1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000 | 0 | |
| L | 1 | 1,633,892 | | | | | | 1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000 | | |
| | 1 | 1,633,737 | | | | | | 1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000 | | |
| L | 1 | 1 | 0 | | 0 | | | 1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000 | 0 | |

25.1 JVM collection wait buckets

This graph summarizes the wait buckets in a way like the <u>Collection overview time signature</u> but only includes jobs running J9 JVMs. Keep in mind that this graph does not include PASE time which is a common type of wait for J9 JVMs, but it is typically used as an idle wait for jobs and is not an interesting type of wait.



JVM collection wait buckets (10 second intervals)

Regarding the issue with the STRJW command and this graph, this is a good example of the benefit of using the variable-width bar mode toolbar button.



Using that, the graph is redrawn showing wider bars for longer duration intervals. The longest was 165 seconds!

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



J9 JVM collection wait buckets (variable-width bars)

You can drill down and see the JVMs behind this graph by doing a right-click on the desired time period and selecting the 1st option.

Note: The Collection summary analysis must be ran first in order for this drill-down option to appear.



JVM collection wait buckets drill-down menu

25.2 JVM heap sizes

This graph displays the following 6 metrics (all in megabytes) using overlapping bars:

- 1) Heap allocated size
- 2) Heap in use size
- 3) Malloc memory size
- 4) Internal memory size
- 5) JIT memory size
- 6) Shared class memory size

These values are added up across all JVMs found in the collection. This graph also includes the total last GC cycle duration (in milliseconds) for all JVMs added up on the Y2-axis.



JVM heap sizes

Tip: The total JVMs detected can be shown by looking at the graph flyover.



JVM heap sizes graph flyover

25.3 JVM collection wait buckets by Thread

This graph provides a ranking of the J9 JVM job/threads sorted by Dispatched CPU time. All interesting wait buckets will appear on this graph like the Dispatched CPU rankings by thread graph.

Tip: Next to each thread name the java thread name is also included.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis to be ran in order to appear!

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



JVM collection wait buckets by thread

25.4 JVM heap sizes by job

This graph adds up and ranks heap related metrics for each J9 JVM. You can right-click the desired thread/JVM and take the default drill down to see the same metrics over time.



JVM heap sizes by job

26 Top consumers

These graphs are a special-type of graph called "flattened graphs" that will show a variable number of top contributors of the desired metric over time. These show the top current users or generic jobs experiencing the most time one of the "interesting" wait buckets.

The graphs work best with smaller number of contributors per bar (< 20 ideally) and will not handle many contributors well as the graphs can be very slow to load and visualize. However, a filter option exists to group many smaller values together. This defaults to 10 seconds and will group all values having < 10 seconds of the bucket time together into 1 color.



An example of this type of graph is:



Top current users using Dispatched CPU time signature (10 second filter)

To change the filter, right-click the graph and use the Change SQL Parameters menu:

patched CPU time signature



Change SQL Parameters menu

Here you can make the "Flattened" graphing filter value larger or smaller as desired.

| E Change SQL Parameters | _ | |
|---|---|--|
| This interface allows you to modify the current SQL statement by changing the parameters shown. | | |
| Minimum value to include (< <stackedfilter>>) 20</stackedfilter> | | |
| Label contains (filter) (< <stackedname>>)</stackedname> | | |
| | | |

Change SQL Parameters window



Top current users using Dispatched CPU time signature (20 second filter)

27 Long Transactions

This contains reports that shows periods of time where bursts of activity occurred where zero "idle" wait bucket time exists. These reports look at and apply to only the wait bucket times and do not show anything related to 5250 transactions.

Note: This folder appears after running the Long Transactions analysis.



27.1 Long transactions for DB server jobs

This report contains only jobs and periods of time related to database server jobs.

The job information, number of intervals and start and end intervals where bursts of activity occurred is indicated in the report.

| 1 | SPLIT/Long transactions for DB server jobs - #2 🛛 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ļ | Total | Job/task name | | Thread ID | Job user profile | Interval | Ending | Task count (uniquely | | | | | |
| i | intervals | (TDEJOBNAME) | | (THREADID) | (if | number | interval | identifies | | | | | |
| l | (INTERVALS) | | | | constant) | (INTERVAL) | (MAXINT) | a task/thread) | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | (JOBCURRUP) | | | (TASKCOUNT) | | | | | |
| l | 2 | QZDASOINITQUSER | 665534 | 0000000000000919 | -1 | 1 | 3 | 22,793,476 | | | | | |

Long transactions for DB server jobs

Tip: Right-click the desired job for drill down options such as graph the job over time.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Thread wait time signature for QZDASOINIT

27.2 Long transactions for all jobs

This report contains all jobs where bursts of activity with no idle waits were detected.

The job information, number of intervals and start and end intervals where bursts of activity occurred is indicated in the report.

| SPLIT/Long | g transactio | ns for DB se | rver jobs - # | 2 SPLIT/Thread wait | t time signature for (| QZDASOINIT / Q | USER / 66553 | 4: 00000919 SPLIT/L | ong transactions for all jobs - # |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Total intervals (INTERVALS) | al Job/task name rvals (TDEJOBNAME) TERVALS) | | | Thread ID (THREADID) | Job user profile (if constant) (JOBCURRUP) | Interval number (INTERVAL) | Ending interval (MAXINT) | Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT) | |
| 8 | JOB986 | QPGMR | 676632 | 0000000000000091 | QPGMR | 17 | 25 | 22,815,285 | |
| 6 | JOB986 | QPGMR | 540452 | 000000000000C27 | QPGMR | 19 | 25 | 22,586,427 | |
| 6 | JOB964 | QPGMR | 542070 | 0000000000013D4 | QPGMR | 19 | 25 | 22,594,805 | |
| 6 | JO-RECR | A-U-03-00 | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 20 | 26 | 5,859 | |
| 6 | JO-RECR | A-U-03-01 | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 20 | 26 | 5,860 | |
| 6 | JO-RECR | A-U-05-01 | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 20 | 26 | 5,864 | |
| 5 | JOB924 | QPGMR | 550409 | 0000000000009D8 | QPGMR | 5 | 10 | 22,608,659 | |
| 5 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676596 | 00000000000823 | QPGMR | 13 | 18 | 22,815,241 | |
| 5 | JOB32 | USR349 | 674752 | 000000000001030 | USR349 | 13 | 18 | 22,816,412 | |
| 5 | JOB964 | QPGMR | 540409 | 000000000000AF4 | QPGMR | 19 | 24 | 22,586,157 | |
| 5 | JOB1007 | QPGMR | 541087 | 0000000000012B6 | QPGMR | 19 | 24 | 22,589,276 | |
| 5 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 673999 | 000000000000752 | QPGMR | 19 | 24 | 22,810,335 | |
| - | | | | | | | | | |

Long transactions for all jobs

Tip: Right-click the desired job for more options.

28 Call stack summary

This folder contains reports that summarize the call stacks found in the collection. The most commonly occurring call stacks are grouped together based on the options taken when the analysis was last executed.

Note: This folder requires that the Call stack summary analysis is ran!



Call stack summary folder

Tip: Only the by instruction reports contain the offset and statement number columns.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| SPLI | SPLIT/Call stacks by instruction - #1 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---|---------------|-----------|----|--|--|
| Total | Call | Program | Program | Module | Procedure | Offset | Statement | Ir | | |
| (TOTAL) | level | model | name | name | (PROCNAME) | (ADDR_OFFSET) | number | a | | |
| | (LEVEL) | (MODEL) | (PGMN | (MOD | | | (STMTNBR) | (1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146655 | 1 | LIC | | | qutde_block_trace | 00000F8 | 248 | F | | |
| 146655 | 2 | LIC | | | longWaitBlock_23QuSingleTaskBlockerCodeFP20QuBaseLongWaitObjectR12RmprReceiverQ2_8TDQSEnum4Enum | 000002CC | 716 | F | | |
| 146655 | 3 | LIC | | | do_sleepWait_12PpPaseThreadFQ2_8TDQSEnum4EnumUl | 00000F8 | 248 | F | | |
| 146655 | 4 | LIC | | | do_tsleep_FUIT1 | 000000D0 | 208 | F | | |
| 146655 | 5 | LIC | | | tia_schandler | 0000012C | 300 | F | | |
| 146655 | 6 | PASE | | | P3 | 0000008 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 7 | PASE | | | P98 | 00000584 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 8 | PASE | | | P99 | 00000350 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 9 | PASE | | | P93 | 000004FC | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 10 | PASE | | | P92 | 000000C8 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 11 | PASE | | | P2125 | 000001A0 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 12 | PASE | | | P1936 | 000008D4 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 13 | PASE | | | P1842 | 0000038 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 14 | PASE | | | P2439 | 00000168 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 15 | PASE | | | P1437 | 000002D0 | 0 | (| | |
| 146655 | 16 | PASE | | | P1836 | 000002EC | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 1 | LIC | | | qutde_block_trace | 00000F8 | 248 | F | | |
| 44814 | 2 | LIC | | | longWaitBlock_23QuSingleTaskBlockerCodeFP20QuBaseLongWaitObjectR12RmprReceiverQ2_8TDQSEnum4Enum | 000002CC | 716 | F | | |
| 44814 | 3 | LIC | | | do_sleepWait_12PpPaseThreadFQ2_8TDQSEnum4EnumUl | 00000F8 | 248 | F | | |
| 44814 | 4 | LIC | | | do_tsleep_FUIT1 | 00000D0 | 208 | F | | |
| 44814 | 5 | LIC | | | tia_schandler | 0000012C | 300 | F | | |
| 44814 | 6 | PASE | | | P4 | 8000000 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 7 | PASE | | | P98 | 00000584 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 8 | PASE | | | P99 | 00000348 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 9 | PASE | | | P93 | 000004E0 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 10 | PASE | | | P92 | 00000CC | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 11 | PASE | | | P2125 | 000001A0 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 12 | PASE | | | P1936 | 00000884 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 13 | PASE | | | P1844 | 00000044 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 14 | PASE | | | P1939 | 00000190 | 0 | (| | |
| 44814 | 15 | PASE | | | P3589 | 0000020 | 0 | (| | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Call stacks by instruction

29 Opens

This folder contains a set of reports relating to file opens and helps identify what programs are causing opens to occur. These statistics are based entirely on the Job Watcher call stacks that are captured each interval. It is normal to have no (or very little) data produced by these reports because of how Job Watcher works. Since Job Watcher is a snapshot taker and only captures a call stack at the end of each interval many opens will be missed.

To increase the numbers of call stacks captured where opens occurred, you will need to decrease the collection's interval duration or collect data "as fast as possible." By doing so, you can increase the number of opens caught in the call stacks and improve the analysis you can do with these reports.

Tip: An easier option is to use PEX Analyzer's Database opens analysis instead.





29.1 Total full opens

This report simply counts the total full opens captured in the collection.



Total full opens

29.2 Full opens summary

This report identifies the types of opens found in the collection.

| | SPLIT/Fu | SPLIT/Full opens summary - #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| r i At | Hit count (PROCCNT) | Program open type (OPENTYPE) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1027 3 | ILE RPG Native CQE | _QRNX_OPEN OPENUFCB | | | | | | | | | |

Full opens summary

29.3 Programs causing full opens

This report shows which programs most commonly caused the full opens found in the Job Watcher call stacks sampled.

| SPLIT/Programs causing full opens - #1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1. | | 1. | la | | | | | | | |
| Hit | Program | Procedure | Program | Program | | | | | | | |
| count | open | type | library | name | | | | | | | |
| (PROCCNT) | type | (PROCTYPE) | (PGMLIB) | (PGMNAME) | | | | | | | |
| | (OPENTYPE) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM46 | | | | | | | |
| 68 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM87 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM49 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM43 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM32 | | | | | | | |
| 43 ILE RPG Nativ | | ILE | LIB9 | PGM22 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM67 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM25 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM28 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM995 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM13 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM85 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM62 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM23 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB70 | PGM1567 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM40 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM54 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB10 | PGM325 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM53 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ILE RPG Native | ILE | LIB9 | PGM35 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |

Programs causing full opens

29.4 Programs/procedures causing full opens

This report shows which programs and procedures most commonly caused the full opens found in the Job Watcher call stacks sampled.

| SPLIT/Programs/procedures causing full opens - #1 🗵 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hit Program Procedure Program Program Procedu | Ire Open | | | | | | | | | | |
| count open type library name (PROCN | AME) procedure | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PROCENT) type (PROCTYPE) (PGMLIB) (PGMNAME) (OPENTYPE) | (PROCCALLER) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM46 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM87 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM49 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM43 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM32 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM22 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM67 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM25 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM28 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM995 P5076 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM62 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM85 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM13 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM23 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB70 PGM1567 P4920 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM40 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB10 PGM325 P3388 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM54 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM53 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM35 P125 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB10 PGM252 P3092 | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB82 PGM1519 P3251 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _QRNX_OPEN | | | | | | | | | | |

Programs/procedures causing full opens

29.5 Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens

This report is the same as the previous one but also includes the job name and job user.

| SPLIT/Programs/procedures causing full opens - #1 SPLIT/Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens - #1 🛽 🗶 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Hit | Program | JOB | USER | Procedure | Program | Program | Procedure | Open |
| (PROCCNT) | type (OPENTYPE) | ()()() | (USER) | (PROCTYPE) | (PGMLIB) | (PGMNAME) | | (PROCCALLER) |
| 33 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM49 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 32 | ILE RPG Native | JOB77 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM46 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 21 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM46 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 17 | ILE RPG Native | JOB114 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM46 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 17 | ILE RPG Native | JOB63 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM46 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 16 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM43 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 16 | ILE RPG Native | JOB63 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM43 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 13 | ILE RPG Native | JOB205 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB70 | PGM1567 | P4920 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 12 | ILE RPG Native | JOB63 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM32 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 12 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM87 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 12 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM62 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 12 | ILE RPG Native | JOB114 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM22 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 12 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM30 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 11 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM67 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 10 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM32 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 10 | ILE RPG Native | JOB63 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM87 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| 10 | ILE RPG Native | JOB68 | QPGMR | ILE | LIB9 | PGM54 | P125 | _QRNX_OPEN |

Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens

29.6 Jobs causing full opens

This report shows the job/thread (and SQL statement) most commonly causing full opens based on the call stacks sampled in the collection.

| SPLIT/Pro | grams/pro | cedures caus | ing full opens | :-#1 SPLIT/Program | s/procedures/jobs | causing full opens - #1 > | SPLIT/Jobs causing full opens - #1 🛛 |
|--|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Hit Job/task name count (TDEJOBNAME) (PROCCNT) | | | | Thread ID (THREADID) | SQL statement (SQLSTMT) | Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT) | |
| 11 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676156 | 000000000000061C | | 22,814,105 | |
| 9 | JOB208 | QPGMR | 676777 | 000000000000E6B | | 22,815,753 | |
| 8 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676473 | 000000000000C70 | | 22,814,778 | |
| 8 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676047 | 0000000000004FB | | 22,813,962 | |
| 8 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676664 | 000000000000B06 | | 22,815,356 | |
| 7 | JOB114 | QPGMR | 677078 | 0000000000015B8 | | 22,816,142 | |
| 7 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676301 | 00000000000002D | | 22,814,436 | |
| 7 | JOB963 | QPGMR | 676520 | 0000000000006D5 | | 22,815,069 | |
| 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676568 | 000000000000B5F | | 22,815,133 | |
| 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676783 | 00000000000176F | | 22,815,761 | |
| 7 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676773 | 000000000000FE4 | | 22,815,748 | |
| 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676449 | 00000000000080C | | 22,814,657 | |
| 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676013 | 0000000000010F2 | | 22,813,910 | |
| 7 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676761 | 000000000001538 | | 22,815,730 | |
| 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676807 | 000000000000B4F | | 22,815,805 | |
| 7 | JOB963 | QPGMR | 676036 | 0000000000011A6 | | 22,813,944 | |
| 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676824 | 0000000000005D3 | | 22,815,846 | |
| - | 100444 | 00000 | C7744C | | | 00.047.046 | |

Jobs causing full opens

29.7 Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names

This report summarizes the jobs causing the most full opens with the 14 call levels occurring in the stack before the open.

| | SPLIT/Programs/procedures causing full opens - #1 | | | SPLIT/Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens - #1 🍸 SPLIT/Jobs causing full opens - #1 🎽 | | | | | | SPLIT/Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program na X | | | | | |
|----|---|----------|---------|---|----------|------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Total | Job name | 2 | Generic | Ending | Interval | Task count (uniquely | Program | Program | Procedure | Program | Program | Procedure name 3 | Program | Program |
| | call | and | | job | interval | number | identifies | lib | name | name | lib | name | (PROCNAME3) | lib | name |
| t | stacks | user nam | e | name | (MAXINT) | (INTERVAL) | a task/thread) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 4 | 4 |
| L | (STACKCNT) | (JOB_ANE | D_USER) | (GENJOBNAME) | | | (TASKCOUNT) | (PGMLIB2) | (PGMNAME2) | (PROCNAME2) | (PGMLIB3) | (PGMNAME3) | | (PGMLIB4) | (PGMNAME4) |
| ľ | 32 | JOB77 | QPGMR | JOB77 | 27 | 5 | 22,819,779 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| L | 20 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 25 | 7 | 22,819,430 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| 1 | 13 | JOB205 | QPGMR | JOB205 | 30 | 1 | 22,773,210 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| L | 12 | JOB114 | QPGMR | JOB114 | 25 | 7 | 22,819,611 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| L | 11 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 20 | 7 | 22,817,601 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| L | 10 | JOB114 | QPGMR | JOB114 | 25 | 7 | 22,817,016 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| ł | 10 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 26 | 9 | 22,819,603 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| I | 10 | JOB77 | QPGMR | JOB77 | 26 | 8 | 22,819,755 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| L | 9 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 26 | 8 | 22,817,601 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| ł | 9 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 19 | 5 | 22,817,981 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| I | 9 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 24 | 8 | 22,818,953 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| L | 8 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 22 | 10 | 22,818,155 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| ł | 8 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 26 | 3 | 22,817,167 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| I | 7 | JOB114 | QPGMR | JOB114 | 23 | 10 | 22,819,164 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| 1 | 7 | JOB68 | QPGMR | JOB68 | 24 | 6 | 22,817,811 | | | cblabranch | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | QSYS | QDMCOPEN |
| I. | 6 | 100114 | OBCMD | 1001114 | 21 | 6 | 22,016,221 | | | shlahransh | | | aiusar program call portal | OEVE | ODMCODEN |

Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names

Tip: Double-click a row to get into the Record Quick View to make the display of the call stack information easier.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

| cord Quick View (| Call stack Waits Objects waited on Physical dis | sk I/Os Logical DB IFS J9 JVM S |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Selected record(s): | Hide all 0 or blank value | s |
| Field | Description | Record 11 |
| STACKCNT | Total call stacks | 9 |
| JOB_AND_USER | Job name and user name | JOB68 QPGMR |
| GENJOBNAME | Generic job name | JOB68 |
| MAXINT | Ending interval | 24 |
| INTERVAL | Interval number | 8 |
| TASKCOUNT | Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thre | ad) 22818953 |
| PROCNAME2 | Procedure name 2 | cblabranch |
| PROCNAME3 | Procedure name 3 | aiuser_program_call_portal |
| PGMLIB4 | Program lib 4 | QSYS |
| PGMNAME4 | Program name 4 | QDMCOPEN |
| PROCNAME5 | Procedure name 5 | cblabranch |
| PROCNAME6 | Procedure name 6 | aiuser_program_call_portal |
| PGMLIB7 | Program lib 7 | QSYS |
| PGMNAME7 | Program name 7 | QRNXIO |
| PROCNAME7 | Procedure name 7 | _QRNX_OPEN |
| PGMLIB8 | Program lib 8 | LIB9 |
| PGMNAME8 | Program name 8 | PGM23 |
| PROCNAME8 | Procedure name 8 | P125 |
| PGMLIB9 | Program lib 9 | LIB9 |
| PGMNAME9 | Program name 9 | PGM23 |
| PROCNAME9 | Procedure name 9 | P3322 |
| PGMLIB10 | Program lib 10 | LIB9 |
| PGMNAME10 | Program name 10 | PGM14 |
| PROCNAME10 | Procedure name 10 | P2976 |
| PGMLIB11 | Program lib 11 | LIB82 |
| PGMNAME11 | Program name 11 | PGM1248 |
| PROCNAME11 | Procedure name 11 | P3673 |

Record Quick View

Note: The call stack tab may not work as a drill down from this report, because the taskcount listed in the report is only a single instance that occurred which may not have had an open at the interval range listed. So you may need to use the arrows to navigate through the intervals to find the call stack with the open (if desired.)

29.8 Total closes

This report counts the total closes captured in the collection.



Total closes

30 SQL

This folder contains reports related to SQL usage. It contains both overview graphs and ranking graphs against the desired metrics.

Note: Most of these graphs are only available at 7.2+.

Note #2: Additional SQL metrics are found in the Job Watcher data in files QAPYJWTDE and QAPYJWPRC but contain inaccurate metrics (SQL high-level statements, SQL CPU, SQL PDIO and SQL statements in progress) and are therefore not graphed here.

Tip: SQL logical I/Os are found under the Logical I/O folder but also may be inaccurate due to SQL logicals and exceed the logical I/Os.



SQL Folder

30.1 SQL statements executed

This graph shows a total count of SQL statements executed across all jobs on the system over time.



SQL statements executed

30.2 SQL statements captured

This graph shows how many **unique** SQL statements were captured by Job Watcher over time. **Tip:** This is typically just a small sample of the total SQL statements executed.

Note: This graph will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.



SQL statements captured

30.3 Full opens rates

This graph displays the 2 types of full opens available over time as a rate per second:

- SQL-file full opens 1)
- Native DB file full opens 2)





Full opens rates

30.4 Full opens totals

This graph displays the 2 types of full opens available over time.



Full opens totals

30.5 Pseudo opens rates

This graph displays SQL pseudo opens as a rate per second.



30.6 Pseudo opens totals

This graph displays SQL pseudo opens over time.



Pseudo opens totals

30.7 QZDA* connections

This graph displays the total QZDA* connections detected over time.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



QZDA* connections

30.8 SQL statements executed rankings

These graphs display the total SQL statements executed ranked by various job groupings.



SQL -> SQL statements executed rankings An example follows:



SQL statements executed by job

30.9 SQL statements captured rankings

These graphs display the **unique** SQL statements captured by Job Watcher and ranked by various job groupings.

Note: This graph will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.



SQL statements captured by generic job

30.10 Full opens rates rankings

These graphs display the full opens (native and SQL) ranked by the one of the job groupings. An example follows:



Full opens rates by job

30.11 Full opens totals rankings

These graphs display the full opens (native and SQL) ranked by the one of the job groupings. An example follows:



Full opens totals by job

30.12 Psuedo opens rates rankings

This graph shows the SQL pseudo opens as a rate per second and ranked by one of the job groupings.

An example follows:



Psuedo opens rates by job type

30.13 Psuedo opens totals rankings

This graph shows the SQL pseudo opens ranked by one of the job groupings.

An example follows:



Psuedo opens totals by subsystem

30.14 QZDA* connections by job

The QZDA connections rankings subfolder contains a single graph that displays the total unique QZDA* connections by job (taskcount.)

This graph shows the jobs with the highest total unique QZDA connections (servicing potentially different users.)

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



30.15 Detail reports

This folder contains additional reports intended for advanced users.


31 Communications

These graphs contain metrics related to the TCP sockets found in the data and are intended for advanced users so are not documented.

Note: This folder only appears if the socket metrics were captured.

32 Other metrics

This folder contains some additional graphs covering other statistics not found in the previous graphs. These statistics currently include spool file creations and 5250 transactions.



Other metrics folder

32.1 5250 transaction totals

This graph displays the total 5250 display transactions that occurred during the collection along with their average response times (in milliseconds) on the Y2-axis. These are recorded for interactive jobs only. The transaction starts on detection of enter from the workstation; the transaction ends when the keyboard is unlocked.



32.2 5250 transaction response times

This graph is identical to the previous graph except the Y1 and Y2 axes are flipped around.



32.3 Spool files created

This graph displays the number of spool files created over time during the collection. The Y2-axis contains CPU utilization metrics.



Spool files created

32.4 5250 transaction totals rankings

This folder contains a set of ranking graphs for 5250 display transactions totals. These allow you to rank the number of transactions that occurred by several different types of job groupings.

This graph also includes an optional Y2-axis that shows average response times. Use the **toggle graph format** toolbar button to hide or show the Y2-axis.



An example follows:



5250 transaction totals by generic job

32.5 5250 transaction response times rankings

This graph is identical to the previous graph except the Y1 and Y2 axes are flipped around.



5250 transaction response times by current user

32.6 Spool files created rankings

These graphs rank the number of spool files created using various job groupings.

An example is shown below:



Spool files created by generic job | current user

33 Interval Summary Interface

The interval summary interface is a series of panels that provide more detailed information about the desired interval for a collection.

To access this interface simply double-click the desired interval from any overview graph.

Several tabs are shown, each covering a specific set of metrics or purpose.

33.1 Quick View

The Quick View tab displays the data from the desired bar/row in a vertical list for easier readability. This shows a complete list of all field descriptions and values from the SQL statement used to build the graph.

Tip: This panel is shown when coming from a graph and offers the options to hide/show the X, Y1, Y2 parts of the graph.

Using the hide all 0 or blank values option is recommended. That is like how the graph legend works as well.

| IFS Others | statistics | SQL | | Columns | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| uick View Waits Wait bucket totals Objects waited | on Holders SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk I/Os | Logical D |
| ielected point details: 🗹 Hide all 0 or blank values 🗹) | 〈 / Y1 / Y2 / Flyovers / Other | r | | | |
| Description | Value_4 | | | | , |
| X-axis: | | | | | |
| [Interval] end time (Collected interval size) | 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000 | | | | |
| Primary Y-axis (Y1): | | | | | |
| *Clicked* Machine level gate serialization (seconds) | 5768.4202 | | | | |
| Dispatched CPU (seconds) | 1918.1810 | | | | |
| CPU queueing - remainder (seconds) | 36.7291 | | | | |
| CPU queueing - workload capping delay (seconds) | .0126 | | | | |
| Disk page faults (seconds) | 260.7024 | | | | |
| Disk non fault reads (seconds) | 222.9426 | | | | |
| Disk space usage contention (seconds) | .0180 | | | | |
| Disk writes (seconds) | 281.6200 | | | | |
| Disk other (seconds) | 601.9860 | | | | |
| Journaling (seconds) | 818.4982 | | | | |
| Seize contention (seconds) | 110.4101 | | | | |
| Database record lock contention (seconds) | 344.0350 | | | | |
| Object lock contention (seconds) | 107.2275 | | | | |
| Abnormal contention (seconds) | 86.3893 | | | | |
| Synchronization token contention (seconds) | .0882 | | | | |
| Secondary Y-axis (Y2): | | | | | |
| Average partition CPU utilization (%) | 48.59 | | | | |
| Maximum partition CPU utilization (%) | 48.59 | | | | |
| Average collection CPU utilization | 46.74 | | | | |
| VCPU delays as a percentage of Dispatched CPU (| .0015 | | | | |
| Average CPU rate (%) | 101.4106 | | | | |
| Flyover fields: | | | | | |
| Total active threads/tasks | 11889 | | | | |
| Total idle threads/tasks | 30159 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Copy Copy URL | | | | OK | Cance |

Interval Summary – Quick View

33.2 General section

This section describes the common part of the interface found on all tabs except Quick View, SQL and Columns. An example follows:

| General: | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Threads/tasks using CPU: | 11889 | Interval: | 5 • • |
| Threads/tasks idle: | 30159 | CPU utilization: | 48.59% |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects: | 3167 | CPU time: | 11.294 minutes |
| Threads/tasks with holder identified: | 31 | Interval duration: | 30.921 seconds |
| Temp storage job allocations (GB): | 316.3921 | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000 |

General section

Some of the less obvious fields are described below:

| Option | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Threads/tasks using CPU | This is the total number of threads/tasks in the interval where CPU usage was > 0. |
| Threads/tasks idle | The total number of threads/tasks where CPU usage was 0. |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects | The total number of threads/tasks that were waiting on an object. |
| | Note: If the Collection summary analysis has not been ran, this value may be lower than it really is. |
| Threads with holder identified | The total number of threads/tasks that had a holder (another thread/task preventing work being done.) |
| | Note: If the Collection summary analysis has not been ran, this value may be lower than it really is. |

33.3 Waits

The Waits tab by default shows the top 35 jobs in the interval that experienced wait time in the wait bucket that was clicked on when this interface was opened. Use the **Max** text box to change this value if desired.

In the example, below only jobs that had some machine level gate time are included. The data is sorted in descending order by the bucket indicated in the filter by drop down list.

| IFS | | Other stati | stics | SQL | | | Col | olumns | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Quick View Waits | Wait bucket totals | s Objects waited on | Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk | I/Os Logical [| | |
| General: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU | : 118 | 389 | Inte | erval: | 5 • | • | | | | |
| Threads/tasks idle: | 301 | 159 | CP | Uutilization: | 48.59% | _ | | | | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on | objects: 316 | 67 | CP | U time: | 11.294 minutes | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks with holder | identified: 31 | | Inte | erval duration: | 30.921 seconds | | | | | |
| Temp storage job allocatio | ins (GB): 316 | 5.3921 | Inte | erval end: | 2018-01-30-11.33.4 | 9.733000 | | | | |
| Throada Analysis 🛛 🔊 | 1 25 U | Evel de teles est teles | -t | | | | | | | |
| Inredus/Lasks. | | Exclude jobs not in curren | ntwait Filterby. | 14 - Machine | level gate serialization | n v | 1 | 1 | | |
| Job name/user/numbe | er: thread ID | Current wait | Current or | Current wait | enum and descri | Dispatched | Dispatched | CPU queueing | | |
| (OBJNAME) | | duration | last | (WATTINFO) | | CPU | CPU counts | (seconds) | | |
| | | (USECS) | | | | (seconds) | per second | (TIME02) | | |
| 10862 / ODGMP / 676 | 5020: 00000976 | 11 002 005 | 14 | (2) Ou gate | - high porfor | 0000 | 6800 | | | |
| 100002 / LISP152 / 67 | 5029.00000870 | E 12 402 402 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .0080 | .0000 | .000 | | |
| IOB1004 / OPGMR / 5 | 540874: 000002 | 07 12,433,462 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .0233 | 6323 | .000 | | |
| IOB1005 / OPGMR / S | 540895: 000002 | A1 12,041,404 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | 0369 | /007 | .000 | | |
| IOR963 / OPGMR / 54 | 11347:0000054 | Δ 12,034,755 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | 0096 | 5846 | 000 | | |
| JOB964 / OPGMR / 54 | 40406: 0000538 | 0 12,031,272 | 14 | (2) Ou gate | - high perfor | .0171 | .2439 | .001 | | |
| JOB1007 / OPGMR / S | 540620: 00000C | 5E 12.049.513 | 14 | (2) Ou gate | - high perfor | .1122 | .2213 | .001 | | |
| JOB243 / USR399 / 67 | 76017: 000009C | A 11,880,827 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .3700 | .6890 | .000 | | |
| JOB963 / QPGMR / 54 | 41418: 0000105 | 7 12,027,956 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .0314 | .2079 | .002 | | |
| JOB68 / QPGMR / 676 | 5047: 000004FB | 11,860,923 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .4015 | .5958 | .000 | | |
| JOB63 / QPGMR / 675 | 5966: 00000C87 | 11,884,355 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .1674 | .2819 | .001 | | |
| JOB963 / QPGMR / 67 | 76044: 000006B | 4 11,885,493 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .3044 | .2845 | .001 | | |
| JOB243 / USR399 / 67 | 76016: 0000079 | F 11,886,350 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .4116 | .5255 | .000 | | |
| JOB63 / QPGMR / 676 | 5014: 0000009E | 11,895,585 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .4566 | .6893 | .000 | | |
| JOB973 / USR349 / 66 | 54515: 00004FD | 1 16,522,051 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | .4789 | .7381 | .000 | | |

Interval Summary - Waits

Some of the less obvious fields are described below:

| Max | Use this text box to increase/decrease the number of jobs shown in the list. Type a new value and press enter to rerun the query. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Exclude jobs not in current wait | If this option is unchecked, then all jobs that contain data in the selected wait bucket are shown for the interval. |
| | If this option is checked, then only jobs that were in the selected wait bucket during the current wait (the wait that occurred at the end of the interval when the JW snapshot was taken) will be shown. |
| Sort and filter by | This contains a list of all wait buckets available. Picking one of these wait buckets will sort and filter by the desired wait bucket and only show jobs in the list that experienced the selected wait bucket (or CPU) time. |

Tip: Users can right-click a job in the list for additional options:

| Threads/tasks: Max 10 Exc | lude jobs not in curre | nt wait Filter by: | 14 - Machine level gate serialization | n v |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Job name/user/number: thread ID (OBJNAME) | Current wait duration (usecs) (CURRWTDUR) | Current or last wait bucket (BLOCKBCKT) | Current wait enum and descri (WAITINFO) | Dispatched CPU (seconds) (TIME01) |
| JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 JOB983 / USR153 / 675939: 0000085E JOB1004 / QPGMR / 540874: 00000207 JOB1005 / QPGMR / 540895: 000008A1 JOB963 / QPGMR / 541347: 0000054A JOB964 / QPGMR / 540406: 00005380 JOB1007 / QPGMR / 540620: 00000C5E | 11,882,005 Thread wait t Selected Thre Rankings filt Display call s All graphs/re | 14 time signature for eads ered by selected 7 tack tack | (2) Ou gate - high perfor JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 000008 Threads | 0080 376 } > } 5 5 |

Drill-down example from Interval Summary - Waits

33.4 Wait bucket totals

This interface shows all wait buckets (except reserved ones) in the list with several metrics as follows:

Results:

| Wait bucket number (BUCKET) | Wait bucket description (BUCKETDESC) | Total bucket time (seconds) (TOTBUCKETTIME) | Total occurrences (BUCKETCNT) | Average wait time (seconds) (AVGWAIT) | Contributing jobs/tasks (BUCKETJOBS) | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Dispatched CPU | 1,918.1810 | 2,523,995 | .000759 | 11,803 | |
| 2 | CPU queueing | 36.7418 | 2,523,994 | .000014 | 11,799 | |
| 4 | Other waits | 294,488.5323 | 1,016,926 | .289586 | 11,022 | |
| 5 | Disk page faults | 260.7024 | 115,944 | .002248 | 1,990 | |
| 6 | Disk non fault reads | 222.9426 | 79,835 | .002792 | 939 | |
| 7 | Disk space usage contention | .0180 | 1,955 | .000009 | 690 | |
| 9 | Disk writes | 281.6200 | 255,744 | .001101 | 1,858 | |
| 10 | Disk other | 601.9860 | 73,352 | .008206 | 596 | |
| 11 | Journaling | 818.4982 | 475,740 | .001720 | 627 | |
| 12 | Semaphore contention | 10,384.6604 | 17 | 610.862377 | 335 | |
| 13 | Mutex contention | 1.3657 | 172 | .007939 | 132 | |
| 14 | Machine level gate serialization | 5,768.4202 | 115,293 | .050032 | 5,252 | |
| 15 | Seize contention | 110.4101 | 28,638 | .003855 | 1,610 | |
| 16 | Database record lock contention | 344.0350 | 6,883 | .049983 | 554 | |
| 17 | Object lock contention | 107.2275 | 368 | .291379 | 151 | |
| 25 | Socket receives | 16,590.1735 | 3,438 | 4.825530 | 846 | |

Interval Summary – Wait bucket totals

33.5 Objects waited on

The Objects waited on tab displays information about the wait objects that were detected by Job Watcher for the jobs/threads running on the system in a single interval. Sometimes the current job may be waiting for another job to release its lock on the object.

An example of this interface is:

| Duick View Waite Wait bucket totale Objects | waited on Holders | SOL etatietice B | ad Current Waite | Situatione | Physical diek 1/Os | Logical DB JES | Other | etatietice | SOI Columns | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | Holders | JOL SIGNALICS | au cuiterit waits | JILUALIONS | Tiysical disk 1/05 | Logical DD 113 | Other | sidustics | JQL COlumns | |
| General | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads Apply union CPUI: 11000 | | L | and a | - | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU. 11005 | | ITLE | srval. | 5 | 4 Þ | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks idle: 30159 |) | CP | U utilization: | 48.59% | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects: 3167 | | CP | U time: | 11.294 minutes | 3 | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks with holder identified: 31 | | Inte | erval duration: | 30.921 second | s | | | | | |
| Temp storage job allocations (GB): 316.3 | 921 | Inte | erval end: | 2018-01-30-11 | .33.49.733000 | | | | | |
| Threads waiting on objects: Max 35 | | nte Filter hv: | 44 M 15 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | la i | 14 - Machine I | evel gate senal | zation V | | | 1-1 | | |
| Job name/user/number: thread ID | Current wait | Current or | Current wait | enum and de | escrij Wait objec | t Wait object | name | Object | type | Segment type and descrive |
| (OBJINAME) | duration (usecs) | wait bucket | (WATTINFO) | | | | .IVI) | descript | tion | (SEGINFO) |
| | (CURRWTDUR) | (BLOCKBCKT) | | | (WOOBJEIE | " | | OBJINE | :O) | |
| JOB10 / USR22 / 675240: 00000C79 | 18.727.327 | 14 | (2) Ou gate | - hiah perfor | r LIB8 | OJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERV |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 118137: 00000001 | 16,846,784 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 118106: 00000001 | 16,840,817 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 118133: 00000001 | 16,818,154 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 050255: 00000361 | 16,805,877 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 118094: 00000001 | 16,801,618 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB922 / QPGMR / 540647: 00005711 | 16,689,016 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | - high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB973 / USR349 / 664515: 00004FD1 | 16,522,051 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB877 / USR347 / 670538: 000008A0 | 16,456,691 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| DbpmServer141: 3094 | 16,161,887 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r | PORDER | PORDER | 0C90-D | B2 ACCESS PAT | H 0001-BASE MI SYSTEM (|
| JOB243 / USR399 / 675543: 00000A05 | 16,158,302 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r | PORDER | PORDER | 0C90-D | B2 ACCESS PAT | H 001C-MACHINE INDEX F |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 118088: 00000001 | 15,356,341 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB221 / USR5 / 118129: 00000001 | 15,308,851 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB970 / QPGMR / 540175: 000000F1 | 12,694,286 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| JOB70 / QPGMR / 540541: 000012DC | 12,608,132 | 14 | (2) Qu gate | high perfor | r LIB8 | QJRDWH | | 0901-J | OURNAL | 20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI |
| < | | | | | | | | | | > |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 - 16 of 3 |

Interval Summary - Objects waited on

Tip: If you want to include segments waited on in the output, then check the "Include segments" checkbox.

On the Objects waited on page, the list contains all waiting jobs with a wait object identified where the type of wait occurring matches the one shown in the filter by drop-down list.

Note: If the drop-down list is set to Dispatched CPU or CPU queuing then all jobs that had a wait object are shown.

The list of jobs waiting on objects contains the following fields:

| Column | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Job | This is the complete job name/user/number: thread ID or task name that is waiting on |
| name/user/number: | the object. |
| Thread ID | |
| Current wait | This value is the current wait duration (in microseconds). This is how long the job |
| duration (usecs) | has been waiting on the object to become available. The type of wait is shown in the |
| | next column |
| Current or last wait | Lists the wait bucket |
| bucket | |
| Current wait enum | This shows the wait enum (number identifying a specific type of wait), and eye |
| and description | catcher (a SLIC code used to identify different types of waits) and a description of the |
| | enum. |
| Wait object name | The name of the wait object. If the wait object is a file this will contain the library and |
| | filename. |
| Object type and | This field contains the wait object type and description. |
| description | |
| Segment type and | This is the segment type code and description. |
| description | |
| Record number if | If the wait type happens to be a record lock, then this field shows the record number |
| DB record lock | where the record lock occurred. |
| conflict | |
| Holding job or task | This is the job name/user/number (without thread ID) of the holder job. This is the |
| information | job that is holding/locking the object the current job is waiting on. A holder job will |
| | not always be present. |
| | |
| | Tip: If a Holder is present, a Holder menu will appear on a right-click. |

33.6 Holders

The Holders page is very similar to the Objects waited on page except it only shows jobs in the list that had a holder job. The drilldown options are like the ones described previously under the Objects waited on section.

| | SPLIT/Collection overview til | me signat | ure Inter | al Summary | : Library Ibm | dk2, Collection Sp | plit - #1 📄 | SPLIT/Holder chas | e for interval S | 5 - #1 | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|
| | Quick View Waits Wait buck | et totals | Objects waited | on Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Current Wa | aits Situations | Physical disk I/Os | Logical DB | IFS Ot | ner statistics | SQL Colum | ns |
| | General: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Threads/tasks using CPU: | | 11889 | | | Interval: | 5 | • • | | | | | |
| | Threads/tasks idle: | | 30159 | | | CPU utilization: | 48.59% | J | | | | | |
| | Threads/tasks waiting on obj | jects: | 3167 | | | CPU time: | 11.294 minute | s | | | | | |
| | Threads/tasks with holder ide | entified: | 31 | | | Interval duration: | 30.921 second | ds | | | | | |
| | Temp storage job allocations | (GB): | 316.3921 | | | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-11 | .33.49.733000 | | | | | |
| | Holders (at end of interval): | Max 35 | | | Filter | by: 14 - Machin | e level gate seria | lization ~ | • | | | | |
| | Job name/user/number: (OBJNAME) | thread I | D H | lolder job HTASKNAN | or task name IE) | 2 | Current wait duration (usecs) (CURRWTDUI | Current or last wait bucket R) (BLOCKBCKT | Current (WAITINF | vait enum [:] O) | and descr | i Wait object library (WOOBJLIB) | Wait obje (WOOBJN |
| | JOB243 / USR399 / 6755 | 543: 000 | 00A05 | JOB963 / Q | PGMR / 541 | 372: 00000F25 | 16,158,3 | 02 | 14 (2) Qu g | jate - high | perfor | - | PORDER |
| | JOB1003 / QPGMR / 540 | 0220: 00 | 00014C | JOB63 / QP | GMR / 6498 | 20: 00000E07 | 12,112,1 | 11 | 14 (2) Qu g | jate - high | perfor | | WOACT6 |
| | JOB964 / QPGMR / 5420 | 070: 000 | 013D4 | JOB63 / QP | GMR / 6498 | 20: 00000E07 | 12,022,4 | 83 | 14 (2) Qug | jate - high | perfor | | WOACT6 |
| 1 | QPADEV046J / USR295 / | / 659999 | : 0000116F | JOB63 / QP | GMR / 6498 | 20: 00000E07 | 11,950,5 | 08 | 14 (2) Qug | jate - high | perfor | | WOACT6 |
| | 108978 / QPGIVIR / 540 | 160: 000 | 01378 | IOB963 / Q | PGIVIR / 541 PGMR / 541 | 372: 00000F25 | 7,947,1 | 04 NG [·] | 14 (2) Qu g 14 (2) Qu g | jale - nigr jate - high | perfor | | PORDER |
| | JOB876 / USR336 / 6705 | 537: 000 | 0184F | JOB63 / QP | GMR / 6667 | 33: 00001447 | 14,2 | 40 . | 14 (2) Qu g | jate - high | perfor | | PKWORK |

Interval Summary - Holders

33.7 SQL statistics

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to SQL for the entire collection in the specified time interval. **Note:** Additional metrics exist in the Job Watcher data but are not shown here because of problems with the data in the OS.

| uick View Waits Wait bucket totals | Objects waited | on Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk I/ |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|
| General: | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU: | 11889 | | 1 | Interval: | 5 | • |
| Threads/tasks idle: | 30159 | | (| CPU utilization: | 48.59% | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects: | 3167 | | (| CPU time: | 11.294 minut | es |
| Threads/tasks with holder identified: | 31 | | 1 | Interval duration: | 30.921 seco | nds |
| Temp storage job allocations (GB): | 316.3921 | | 1 | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-1 | 11.33.49.733000 |
| SQL statistics: | | | | | | |
| Description | Total | Rate per | | | | |
| (DESC) | (TOTCNT) | second (RATED) | | | | |
| SQL logical reads | 372,730 | 12,034 | | | | |
| Native DB file full opens | 129,115 | 4,168.65 | | | | |
| SQL statements executed | 41,249 | 1,331.78 | | | | |
| Fully opened SQL cursors | 2,685 | 86.68 | | | | |
| Psuedo closed SQL cursors | 1,900 | 61.34 | | | | |
| SQL logical updates and delet | es 147 | 4.74 | | | | |
| SQL logical writes | 70 | 2.26 | | | | |
| SQL PAS compressions | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| SQL package compressions | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| SOI -file full opens | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| ode me ran opens | | | | | | |

Interval Summary – SQL statistics

33.8 Bad Current Waits

The Bad Current waits tab shows the jobs that were experiencing a known "bad" or "interesting" type of wait at the end of the interval.

Note: This tab will only appear if the Collection summary analysis has been ran!

For 7.1 the wait bucket numbers included are: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 31, 32.

For 7.2 and higher the wait buckets are the same as at 7.1 but also includes #20.

| iick View Waits Wait bucket totals | objects v | vaited on Holders | SQL statistics | Ba | d Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk | I/Os | Logical DB | IFS (| Other statistics | SQL | Colum |
|---|-----------|---|--|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|
| General: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU: | 11889 | | | Inter | val: | 5 | • • | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks idle: | 30159 | | | CPU | utilization: | 18.59% | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects: | 3167 | | | CPU | time: | 1 294 minut | es | | | | | | |
| Threads tasks with holder identified: | 21 | | | Inter | val duration: " | 0 921 0000 | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | | | in iter | | 0.321 5000 | | | | | | | |
| Temp storage job allocations (GB): | 316.39 | 21 | | Inter | val end: | 2018-01-30-1 | 1.33.49./330 | 00 | | | | | |
| Results: Max 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Job name/user/number: threac (OBJNAME) | I ID | Current wait time (microseconds) (CURRWTDUR) | Current wait bucket (BLOCKBCK | (T) | Wait bucket ((BUCKETDES | descriptior C) | 1 | Curre (WAIT | nt wait (en INFO) | um) desc | riptic Task c identif a task (TASKC | ount (ur ies /thread) COUNT) | niquely |
| JOB89 / USR371 / 670690: 000 | 0047F | 19 | | 32 | Abnormal co | ontention | | (40) | OuGateB (| generic O | | 228 | 304 72 |
| LDDPST: 22728613 | | 10.005,620 | | 32 | Abnormal co | ontention | | (40) | QuGateB, (| generic Q | u | 22. | 728,61 |
| JOB127 / QPGMR / 541150: 00 | 000DAC | 336,558 | | 17 | Object lock | contention | 1 | (117) | Lock: exc | usive no | re | 22,5 | 589,42 |
| Taskcount 21966962 | | 169,606,403,4 | | 17 | Object lock | contention | | (117) | Lock: exc | lusive no | re | 21,9 | 966,96 |
| QDBSRV46 / QSYS / 115135: 0 | 0000001 | 1,943,672 | | 17 | Object lock | contention | | (114) | Lock: sha | red read | 0 | | 6,14 |
| JOB1005 / QPGMR / 540890: 0 | 0000AA7 | 4,300,068 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | ak | 22,5 | 587,99 |
| JOB1007 / QPGMR / 541087: 0 | 000012B6 | 19,521,913 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (111) | DB record | d lock: up | od | 22,5 | 589,27 |
| JOB983 / USR153 / 669527: 00 | 000E37 | 36,242,230 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (111) | DB record | d lock: up | od | 22,8 | 302,39 |
| JOB116 / QPGMR / 658236: 00 | 00100F | 10,728,074 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | ak | 22,7 | 77,77 |
| JOB116 / QPGMR / 658358: 00 | 0000CB1 | 11,487,127 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | ak | 22,7 | 778,00 |
| JOB116 / QPGMR / 541406: 00 | 000BA4 | 11,641,348 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | ak | 22,5 | 592,15 |
| JOB116 / QPGMR / 643745: 00 | 000A6C | 9,749,152 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | eak | 22,7 | 743,78 |
| JOB116 / QPGMR / 651635: 00 | 000D94 | 3,833,019 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | ak | 22,7 | 761,21 |
| JOB68 / QPGMR / 652089: 000 | 00E5D | 10,793,709 | | 16 | Database re | cord lock | contention | (123) | DB record | d lock: we | eak | 22,7 | 762,79 |
| LODGER LODGERD LCCTODE OF | 000410 | 0.000.407 | | 10 | Detelses as | and the state | | (100) | DD record | d lo da wa | ak | | 707.41 |

Interval Summary - Bad Current Waits

From the list the user can right-click the desired job and pick one of the "Selected Thread" drill down graphs to graph the job's data over time or view the call stack.

33.9 Situations

The Situations tab displays jobs that were detected by Situational Analysis as experiencing one or more problems.

Note: This tab will only appear if the Collection summary analysis has been ran.

| IBM iDocto | r for IBM i |
|------------|-------------|
|------------|-------------|

| QUICK VIEW | Waits | Wait bucket totals | Objects waited on | Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Curren | t Waits | Situ | ations | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| General: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads | Threads/tasks using CPU: | | 11889 | | | Interval: | [| 5 | | |
| Threads | /tasks id | lle: | 30159 | | | CPU utilizatio | n: 4 | 48.59% | | |
| Threads | /tasks w | vaiting on objects: | 3167 | | | CPU time: | 1 | 11.29 | 4 minutes | |
| Threads | /tasks w | vith holder identified: | 31 | | | Interval durat | ion: | 30.92 | 1 second | |
| Temp sto | orage joł | allocations (GB): | 316.3921 | | | Interval end: | 2 | 2018- | 01-30-11 | |
| Results: | | Max 35 | | | | | | | | |
| Perform situation ID (SITID) | ance 1 | Job name/user/n (OBJNAME) | umber: thread ID | | Task count identifies a task/thre | (uniquely ad) | Total (TOTA | L) | Job gro (0=thre 1=job, (JOBGR | |
| | | | | | (| NIJ | | | | |
| 11 | | JOB172 / USR182 | 2 / 675626: 0000 | 08BC | (11.0.1000) | 22,813,219 | | 1 | | |
| 11 11 [1 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel | 2 / 675626: 0000 | 08BC 0F9E | (moneo o | 22,813,219 22,813,230 | | 1 | | |
| 11 11 [1 10 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could he JOB77 / QPGMR | 2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 | 08BC 0F9E 073 | 1(1101000 | 22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 | | 1 1 1 | | |
| 11 11 [1 10 10 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR | 2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 | 08BC 0F9E 073 0DE | 1(1101000 | 22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| 11 11 1 10 10 10 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could he JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR | 2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 0 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 | 08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B | <u>[("</u> | 22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 | <u> </u> | 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| 11 11 11 1 10 10 10 10 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR | 2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 / 667764: 00000 | 08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B 1FE | <u>[(")))</u> | 22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 22,798,523 | <u> </u> | 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| 11 11 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR | 2 / 675626: 00000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 / 667764: 00000 / 676045: 00000 | 08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B 1FE 4BD | <u>[(")))</u> | 22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 22,798,523 22,813,960 | <u> </u> | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| 11 11 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 11 : Jour | JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR | 2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 / 667764: 00000 / 676045: 00000 / 676120: 00000 | 08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B 1FE 4BD A5F | <u>[(")))</u> | 22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 22,798,523 22,813,960 22,814,078 | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |

Interval Summary - Situations

Tip: You can put your mouse over the situation ID column to get a description of the situation.

From the list the user can right-click the desired job and pick one of the "Selected Thread" drill down graphs to graph the job's data over time or view the call stack.

33.10 Physical disk I/Os

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to page allocations and physical disk I/Os for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

| SPLIT/Collection overview time signa | ature In | terval Summary: | Library Ibmd | lk2, Collection Split | :-#1 🗙 | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| uick View Waits Wait bucket totals | Objects wait | ed on Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk I/Os |
| General: | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU: | 11889 | | | Interval: | 5 | • • |
| Threads/tasks idle: | 30159 | | | CPU utilization: | 48.59% | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects: | 3167 | | | CPU time: | 11.294 minut | es |
| Threads/tasks with holder identified: | 31 | | | Interval duration: | 30.921 secor | nds |
| Temp storage job allocations (GB): | 316.3921 | | | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-1 | 1.33.49.733000 |
| Results: | | | | | | |
| Description | Total | Rate per | 1 | | | |
| (DESC) | (TOTCNT) | second (RATED) | | | | |
| Pages deallocated | 6,949,794 | 224,383.81 | - | | | |
| Page frames requested | 6,825,013 | 220,355.08 | | | | |
| Pages allocated | 6,806,660 | 219,762.53 | | | | |
| Page frames released | 6,549,917 | 211,473.22 | | | | |
| Asynchronous DB reads | 961,956 | 31,058.09 | | | | |
| Asynchronous DB writes | 493,305 | 15,927.04 | | | | |
| Synchronous DB writes | 147,143 | 4,750.71 | | | | |
| Waits for asynchronous writes | 135,446 | 4,373.06 | | | | |
| Synchronous DB reads | 125,099 | 4,038.99 | | | | |
| Synchronous Non-DB reads | 121,973 | 3,938.06 | | | | |
| Page faults | 100,847 | 3,255.98 | | | | |
| IO pending page faults | 74,081 | 2,391.80 | | | | |
| Asynchronous Non-DB writes | 39,559 | 1,277.21 | | | | |
| Synchronous Non-DB writes | 38,808 | 1,252.97 | | | | |
| Asynchronous Non-DB reads | 544 | 17.56 | | | | |

Interval Summary – Physical disk I/Os

33.11 Logical DB

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to Logical I/Os for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

| uick View Waits Wait bucket totals | Objects waited | on Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk I/Os | Logical DB |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| General: | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU: | 11889 | | | Interval: | 5 | 4 | |
| Threads/tasks idle: | 30159 | | | CPU utilization: | 48.59% | | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on objects: | 3167 | | | CPU time: | 11.294 minut | es | |
| Threads/tasks with holder identified: | 31 | | | Interval duration: | 30.921 secor | nds | |
| Temp storage job allocations (GB): | 316.3921 | | | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-1 | 1.33.49.733000 | |
| Results: | | | | | | | |
| Description (DESC) | Total (TOTCNT) | Rate per second (RATED) | | | | | |
| Reads | 33,139,3 | 1,06 | 9,949.32 | | | | |
| Non reads/writes (All Others) | 1,852,538 | 5 | 9,811.77 | | | | |
| Writes | 695,134 | 2 | 2,443.37 | | | | |
| Rollbacks | 241 | | 7.78 | | | | |
| Commits | 9 | | .29 | | | | |
| Updates | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Deletes | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Forced end of data | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Opens | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Closes | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Index rebuilds | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Sorts | 0 | | 0 | | | | |

Interval Summary – Logical I/Os

33.12 IFS

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to the IFS for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

| uick View Waits Wait buc | ket totals Ot | ojects waited on | Holders SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk I/Os | Logical DB | IFS |
|--|---|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-----|
| General: | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks using CPU: | 1 | 11889 | | Interval: | 5 | 4 + | | |
| Threads/tasks idle: | : | 30159 | | CPU utilization: | 48.59% | | | |
| Threads/tasks waiting on ol | bjects: | 3167 | | CPU time: | 11.294 minut | es | | |
| Threads/tasks with holder in | dentified: | 31 | | Interval duration: | 30.921 secor | nds | | |
| Temp storage job allocation | s (GB): | 316.3921 | | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-1 | 1.33.49.733000 | | |
| Results: | Total | Rate per | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) | Total (TOTCNT) | Rate per second (RATED) | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads Lookup cache misses | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 380 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 12.26 | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads Lookup cache misses Non-directory creates | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 380 79 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 12.26 2.55 | | | | | | |
| Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads Lookup cache misses Non-directory creates Non-directory deletes | Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 380 79 37 | Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 12.26 2.55 1.19 | | | | | | |

Interval Summary - IFS

33.13 Other statistics

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to the 5250 transactions, stream file I/Os and more for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

| SPLIT/Collectio | on overview time signa | ature Inter | rval Summary: | Library Ibmd | lk2, Collection Split | :-#1 × | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-----|------------------|---|
| uick View Wait | ts Wait bucket totals | Objects waited | I on Holders | SQL statistics | Bad Current Waits | Situations | Physical disk I/Os | Logical DB | IFS | Other statistics | S |
| General: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks | s using CPU: | 11889 | | | Interval: | 5 | • • | | | | |
| Threads/tasks | idle: | 30159 | | | CPU utilization: | 48.59% | | | | | |
| Threads/tasks | waiting on objects: | 3167 | | | CPU time: | 11.294 minut | es | | | | |
| Threads/tasks | with holder identified: | 31 | | | Interval duration: | 30.921 seco | nds | | | | |
| Temp storage | job allocations (GB): | 316.3921 | | | Interval end: | 2018-01-30- | 11.33.49.733000 | | | | |
|)ther statistics: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | Total | Rate per | | | | | | | _ |
| (DESC) | | | (TOTCNT) | second (RATED) | | | | | | | |
| Display I/O | response transactio | ons time (ms) | 107,047, | 3,456,188. | | | | | | | |
| Stream file r | eads | | 17,029 | 549.8 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Stream file v | vrites | | 2,937 | 94.8 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Display I/O | response transactio | ons | 420 | 13.5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Jobs submit | ted | | 114 | 3.6 | 8 | | | | | | |
| Spool files of | reated | | 66 | 2.1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Binary overf | lows | | 4 | .1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Decimal ove | rflows | | 4 | .1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Float overflo | ows | | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Wait to ineli | gible transitions | | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Active to ine | ligible transitions | | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | |

Interval Summary - Other statistics

34 Interval Details Interface

This interface provides information about a thread or task during an interval. The information provided includes the call stack, wait object, holder job, wait buckets, physical disk I/Os, IFS statistics, SQL statements, logical I/Os and more.

Tip: See the previous section for more information on the Quick View tab.

34.1 General Section

The interval details property pages contain a section at the top that is consistent for all tabs except Quick View, SQL and Columns. This section allows the user to consistently see required data about the thread or task when viewing any of the property pages.

An example of this section is:

| Quick View | Call stack | Waits | Objects waited on | Physical dis | k I/Os | Logical D | B IFS | J9 JVM | SQL / Client | Other statistics | SQL |
|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----|
| -General: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary t | hread: | JOB63 / | QPGMR / 676029: | 00000876 | | | Interval: | Ð | 5 | | |
| Job subs | system: | JOBSBS4 | 15 Job status | : RUN | Job f | unction: P | GM-PGM1 | 622 | Job CPU %: (| 0 Pool: | 6 |
| Current u | user profile: | QPGMR | Current sta | ate: WAIT | | | Priority (XF | PF/LIC): | 20/160 | Original LIC: 1 | 176 |
| Current of | or last wait: | (2/QGa) (| Qu gate - high perfo | mance, low- | overhea | ad ser | Wait durat | ion: | 11.882 second | ls | |
| Object w | vaited on: | LIB8/QJ | RDWH | | | | Interval du | ration: | 31.005 second | ls | |
| Holding j | job ortask: | None dete | ected this interval | | | | Interval en | d: | 2018-01-30-11 | .33.49.733000 | |
| SQL clie | nt job: | None dete | ected this interval | | | | Temp stor | age (MB): | 72.74 / 72.74 | (peak) | |

Some of the less obvious data is described below:

| Option | Description | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Primary thread, | This label of this first field varies depending on the type of thread or task. | | | | | |
| secondary thread | This field simply shows the job name/user/number and thread ID or the system task | | | | | |
| or system task | name and taskcount. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Tip: You may click this field to drill down into one of the Selected Thread graphs. | | | | | |
| Interval | These buttons allow you to navigate through the intervals for the current job. | | | | | |
| | Refresh the data for the interval given in the text box | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | or Move to the previous or next interval where a QAPYJWTDE record | | | | | |
| | exists. Since Job Watcher only collects these records when CPU was used, gaps | | | | | |
| | may exist in the data and these buttons allow you to quickly jump over these gaps. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | These buttons increase or decrease the interval number to the next or prior | | | | | |
| | one. | | | | | |
| Job status | The status indicates what the job/thread was doing when the call stack was captured. | | | | | |
| | The possible field values are the same as those for the Status field in | | | | | |
| | WRKACTJOB's help text. | | | | | |
| Current state | Indicates the running or waiting state for the thread. The possible values are: RUN, | | | | | |
| | CPUQ or WAII | | | | | |
| Current or last wait | Contains the ENUM and eye catcher as well as the enum description. | | | | | |
| | The enum uniquely identifies the type of wait. | | | | | |
| Wait duration | The duration of the current wait. | | | | | |
| Object waited on | The name of the object waited on. Several drill down reports are available based on | | | | | |
| | the wait object by clicking this field. These reports indicate how many times the wait | | | | | |
| | object was detected and by which jobs. | | | | | |
| Holding job or task | If provided, this field contains the holder job or job that is most likely preventing the | | | | | |
| | current job from using CPU. A holder job could have another job holding it. You can | | | | | |
| | click this field to drill down into the holder job via the Selected Thread menu options. | | | | | |
| Interval end | The timestamp marking the end of the interval. This is the time (or very close to) | | | | | |
| | when the call stack was taken. | | | | | |
| SQL client job | I his is primarily used to indicate the job that is causing the current QSQSRVR job to | | | | | |
| | perform work. Typically, you will see no value in this field unless you are viewing a | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

34.2 Call Stack

The Call Stack panel helps tell you what the job/application was doing at the end of the Job Watcher interval.

The stack can be up to 1000 levels deep and provides complete information about the program/module /procedure for each level. Call stacks are also provided for J9 (Pase) jobs. These have a different look to them as the data must be retrieved from a separate file for J9 call stacks.

Above the call stack you may notice a label that indicates how many holder call stacks were collected. This is an unintended feature of Job Watcher where call stacks are collected for holder jobs. If a holder job is holding up many waiter jobs a call stack can be collected of the holder job for every waiter. These are of the holder job for the same interval but at different very slightly different instances in time (perhaps less than a microsecond apart). Most of these stacks are going to be identical and there is currently no way to view these (you just see the 1st one). But the fact that this many holder stacks were collected gives you a strong indicator of how many jobs this job was 'holding up".

An example of this interface is:

| SPLIT/Coll | ection over | view time signatu | re SPLIT/Ma | chine level gate serialization rankings by thread: F.,. Interval Details: Library Ibmd | k2, Collection S | Split - #1 🛛 |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| uick View | Call stack | Waits Objects w | aited on Physi | al disk I/Os Logical DB IFS J9 JVM SQL / Client Other statistics SQL Colum | ins | |
| General: | | | | | | |
| Primary th | nread: | JOB63 / QPGMR | / 676029: 0000 | 876 Interval: ₽ 5 I I · • • • | | |
| Job subsy | /stem: | JOBSBS45 | Job status: R | JN Job function: PGM-PGM1622 Job CPU %: 0 Pool: 6 | | |
| Current u | ser profile: | QPGMR | Current state: W | AIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original LIC: 176 | | |
| Current o | r last wait: | (2/QGa) Qu gate - I | high performance | low-overbead ser Wait duration: 11 882 seconds | | |
| Objection | and see | | ign performance | | | |
| Object wa | aited on: | LIB8/QJRDWH | tata and | Interval duration: 31.003 seconds | | |
| Holding jo | ob or task: | None detected this | Interval | Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000 | | |
| SQL clier | nt job: | None detected this | interval | Temp storage (MB): 72.74 / 72.74 (peak) | | |
| Call stack c | ontents: | Advanced | | e LIC Stack frames: 35 Save | | |
| Call level | Program model | Program | Module | Procedure | Offset | LIC statemen |
| | | | | | | |
| <mark>恭 00</mark> 1 | LIC | | | qutde_block_trace | 000000F8 | 248 |
| <mark>ሼ 00</mark> 2 | LIC | | | slowLock_10QuGateCodeFQ2_2Qu8LockModeUlN32Q2_8TDQSEnum4Enum | 000004FC | 1276 |
| 튭 003 | LIC | | | #journal | 00004BDC | 19420 |
| 츕 004 | LIC | | | #dbdelim | 00004298 | 17048 |
| 츕 005 | LIC | | | #dbdelen | 00001B50 | 6992 |
| Å 006 | LIC | | | #cfmir | 00000E8 | 232 |
| å 007 | LIC | | | syscall_A_portal | 00000148 | 328 |
| Å 008 | ILE | QDBUDR | QDBUDR | QDBUDR | 000083E0 | |
| ^ය 009 | LIC | | | cblabranch | 000001D0 | 464 |
| å <mark>010</mark> | LIC | | | aiuser_program_call_portal | 00000C0 | 192 |
| Å 011 | ILE | QRNXIO | QRNXDBIO | _QRNX_DB_DELETE | 00000458 | |
| <mark>恭 01</mark> 2 | ILE | LIB9/PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 00000F78 | |
| Å 013 | ILE | LIB9/PGM28 | MOD26 | P3429 | 00000AC4 | |
| 8 014 | ILE | LIB9/PGM83 | MOD95 | P2838 | 00001D1C | |
| 66014 | | | 1.00005 | D101 | 00000204 | |
| 器 014 器 015 | ILE | LIB9/PGM83 | MOD95 | P131 | 00000204 | |

Interval Details – Call Stack

A table that describes the options on this page (under the General section) is shown below:

| Option | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Call stack mode) | This option controls the number of columns displayed for the call stack with varying | | | | | | | |
| drop-down box | levels of complexity. It contains these choices: | | | | | | | |
| | - Basic - Shows the call level, model, program, module and procedure | | | | | | | |
| | - Detailed – Basic + Offset, LIC statement number | | | | | | | |
| | - Advanced – Detailed + 4 addresses | | | | | | | |
| Include LIC | Uncheck this box to remove LIC call levels from the call stack | | | | | | | |
| Label | A label after the drop-down box indicates some additional information about the call stack. The reason collected labels all indicate the call stack was captured for a job that did not use CPU in the current interval, but it was captured anyway for one of the reasons listed. Stack frames (number of call levels) Reason collected: Holder (call stack was collected because it is a holding another job) Reason collected: Waiter (call stack was collected because it is held by another job) | | | | | | | |
| | Reason collected: Bad wait (call stack was collected because the job was stuck in a bad wait) | | | | | | | |
| Save | Click this button to save the call stack to the current systems Job Watcher repository. | | | | | | | |
| | repository folder. If you wish to include all intervals and not just the single call stack for the current job/thread then check the "Include all intervals" checkbox in the window below. | | | | | | | |
| | 📱 Save to Repository — 🗆 🗙 | | | | | | | |
| | This option allows you to save the current call stack and/or job's run/wait time signature to a data repository of your choice for review later in the Data repository folder. Description: | | | | | | | |
| | JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 | | | | | | | |
| | □ Include all intervals (saves run/wait time signature) □ Save to current system | | | | | | | |
| | Save Cancel | | | | | | | |
| | Save to Repository Window | | | | | | | |

34.2.1 Display Full Procedure Name

If there is a particularly long procedure name in the stack (they can be many hundreds of characters long) and you need to see the entire name, you can right-click the row where the procedure is found and choose the Display Full Procedure Name menu.

| 器 019 LIC | _dt_15DbopStuffKeeperF | v |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 蠹 020 LIC | DbopExecuteOptimizerRec | west_ED3dcrR13DbopMIRequestO2_13DbopMI |
| 器 021 LIC | dbmaint | Call stack reports |
| 옮022 LIC | #cfmir | Display Full Procedure Name |
| Å 023 LIC | syscall_A_portal | bispidy Full Frocedure Hume |
| P 004 U.F | CALLORMAINTEODODEN | Record Ouick View |

Display Full Procedure Name menu

34.2.2 Call Stack reports

If you wish to know how frequently a program/procedure in the stack was found in other call stacks in the collection, you can right-click (1 or more) selected rows from the call stack and a menu option is displayed giving you several ways to look for that same call-level information in other jobs in the collection.

If you select one 1 row of the call stack, then the query will look for only call stacks that contain the traceback table address of the entry selected. If you select multiple rows, then all traceback table address entries for those call levels selected must exist to be returned in the resulting reports.

| QRNXIO QRN | aiuser_p NXDBIO_QRNX_ | rogram_caii_portai DB_DELETE | | 00000000 192 00000458 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| LIB9/PGM57 MO LIB9/PGM28 MO LIB9/PGM83 MO LIB9/PGM83 MO | D64 P4450 D26 P3429 D95 P2838 D95 P131 | Call stack reports Display Full Procedure Name Record Quick View | > | Total occurrences: all intervals Total occurrences: this interval Total occurrences: by job |
| LIB9/PGM87 MOI LIB82/PG MOI | cblabra aiuser_p D99 P5803 D1108 P2980 | Copy Find Save | > | Total occurrences by offset: all intervals Total occurrences for this job/task: all intervals Jobs with this occurrence: this interval |
| LIB82/PG MOI LIB82/PG MOI | D1108 P5412 D1108 P629 cblabra aiuser_p D1436 P5971 | Set Font Preferences Search Google for 'P4450' | | Jobs with this occurrence: all intervals Occurrences by interval Occurrences by interval for this job/task Jobs and programs (14 levels) calling the selected pgm/procedure: |

Call Stack Reports Menu from Interval Details – Call Stack

PLEASE NOTE: None of these call stack reports return any data for J9 JVM call stack levels.

34.2.2.1 Total occurrences: all intervals

This report looks for the desired call stack entries in the entire collection and counts the total occurrences.

| SPLIT/C | ollection overview | w time sign | ature SP | LIT/Machine level | gate serialization | n ranki Interva | I Details: Librar | y lbmdk2, Collection | SPLIT/Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Library name (LIBNAME) | Collection name (MBRNAME) | Total (TOTAL) | Program library (PGMLIB) | Program name (PGMNAME) | Module name (MODNAME) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | Procedure type (PROCTYPE) | Traceback table address (TBTADDR) | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 29 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB6 | ว |

Total occurrences: all intervals

34.2.2.2 Total occurrences: this interval

This report is the same as the previous one except it only looks for matches for the current interval.

| l | SPLIT/Co | ollection overview | w time sign | ature SPL | .IT/Machine level | gate serialization | n ranki Interva | I Details: Librar | y lbmdk2, Collection | SPLIT/Total occurrences: this inte |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Library | Collection | Total | Program | Program | Module | Procedure | Procedure | Traceback | |
| ١ | name | name | (TOTAL) | library | name | name | (PROCNAME) | type | table | |
| 1 | (LIBNAME) | (MBRNAME) | | (PGMLIB) | (PGMNAME) | (MODNAME) | | (PROCTYPE) | address | |
| I | | | | | | | | | (TBTADDR) | |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 4 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB6 | 0 |
| I | | | | | | | | | | |

Total occurrences: this interval

34.2.2.3 Total occurrences: by job

This report looks for the desired call stack entries in the entire collection and counts the total occurrences on a per job basis.

| ł | | | | | | | | | _ |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|---|----------|
| ľ | SPLIT/Co | ollection overviev | w time signat | ure SPLIT/Machine le | evel gate ser | ialization rar | nki Interv | al Details: Library Ibmdk | 2, |
| | Library name | Collection name | Total T (TOTAL) i | Task count (uniquely dentifies | Job/task r (TDEJOBN | name JAME) | | Thread ID (THREADID) | G jc |
| | (LIBNAME) | (MBRNAME) | a (| a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT) | | | | | n; (C |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 4 | 22,584,324 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 540180 | 0000000000001B2 | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 4 | 22,814,435 | QPADEV2 | B4FUSR58 | 676300 | 0000000000009F8 | C |
| 1 | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 3 | 22,814,151 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676212 | 000000000000CF6 | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,738,891 | QPADEV(|)5P8USR66 | 641265 | 000000000000899 | C |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,730,210 | JOB1004 | QPGMR | 636924 | 000000000000602 | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,798,371 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 667726 | 00000000000111A | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,813,732 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 675966 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | J |
| 1 | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,583,228 | JOB1005 | QPGMR | 539924 | 000000000001F7D | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,814,603 | JOB68 | QPGMR | 676412 | 000000000000A61 | J |
| Ì | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,729,626 | JOB1004 | QPGMR | 636860 | 000000000000110 | J |
| ŝ | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,814,436 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676301 | 00000000000002D | J |
| , | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,595,231 | JOB1007 | QPGMR | 542106 | 0000000000011AE | J |
| ĺ | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,760,062 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 651350 | 000000000001255 | J |
| l | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,583,591 | JOB966 | USR153 | 540033 | 000000000000D43 | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,707,636 | JOB211 | USR349 | 621046 | 000000000000EC9 | J |
| İ | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,584,425 | JOB1003 | QPGMR | 540220 | 00000000000014C | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,815,371 | JOB1007 | QPGMR | 676668 | 0000000000006C6 | J |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,729,526 | JOB1004 | QPGMR | 636848 | 000000000000DF0 | J |
| l | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,587,079 | JOB970 | QPGMR | 540700 | 00000000000052A | J |
| l | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,813,933 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676029 | 00000000000876 | J |
| 8 | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | 22,587,973 | JOB1004 | QPGMR | 540874 | 000000000000207 | J |

Total occurrences: by job

34.2.2.4 Total occurrences: by offset, all intervals

This report checks for the desired trace back table entries as well as the offset listed in the call stack (in detailed or advanced modes) and adds up the total occurrences for each offset.

| SPLIT/Co | ollection overvie | w time signa | ture SPLIT/Ma | achine level gate : | serialization ranki | Interval De | etails: Library Ibmdk2, Col | lection | SPLIT/Total occurrences by offset: all int 🗴 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Library name (LIBNAME) | Collection name (MBRNAME) | Program library (PGMLIB) | Program name (PGMNAME) | Module name (MODNAME) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | Offset time (seconds) (OFFSET) | Traceback table address (TBTADDR) | Total (TOTAL) | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 00000F78 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 29 | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 000040B8 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 15 | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 0000064 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 5 | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 0000267C | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 4 | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 00000690 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 1 | |

Total occurrences: by offset, all intervals

34.2.2.5 Total occurrences for this job/task: all intervals

This reports adds up the total occurrences of the selected call stack entries but only for the current job.

| SPLIT/Co | ollection overview | w time signa | ature SPI | .IT/Machine level | gate serialization | n ranki 🛛 Interva | I Details: Librar | y lbmdk2, Collection | SPLIT/Total occurrences for this |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Library name (LIBNAME) | Collection name (MBRNAME) | Total (TOTAL) | Program library (PGMLIB) | Program name (PGMNAME) | Module name (MODNAME) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | Procedure type (PROCTYPE) | Traceback table address (TBTADDR) | |
| IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 1 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB6 | 0 |

Total occurrences for this job/task: all intervals

34.2.2.6 Jobs with this occurrence: this interval

This report displays the list of jobs matching the current selection in the current time interval.

| ١v | v time signatur | e SPLIT/Machine level | gate serializ | ation ranki | Interval | Details: Library lbmdk2, | Collection SPLIT | Jobs with this occ | urrence: this | int 🗙 |
|----|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | Interval Task count (uniquely number identifies (INTERVAL) a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT) | | Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME) | | | Thread ID (THREADID) | Generic job name (GENJOBNAME) | Thread status (THRDSTATUS) | Current user profile (CURRUP) | Progra library (PGMLI |
| | 5 | 22,584,324 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 540180 | 0000000000001B2 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR | LIB9 |
| | 5 | 22,813,732 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 675966 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR | LIB9 |
| | 5 | 22,587,973 | JOB1004 | QPGMR | 540874 | 000000000000207 | JOB1004 | RUN | QPGMR | LIB9 |
| | 5 | 22,813,933 | JOB63 | QPGMR | 676029 | 00000000000876 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR | LIB9 |

Jobs with this occurrence this interval

34.2.2.7 Jobs with this occurrence: all intervals

This report displays the list of jobs matching the current selection in the entire collection for each interval that matched.

| w time signatur | e SPLIT/Machine level | gate serialization ranki | Interval D | Details: Library Ibmdk2, C | ollection SPLIT/ | rrence: all in | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Interval number (INTERVAL) | Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT) | Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME) | | Thread ID (THREADID) | Generic job name (GENJOBNAME) | Thread status (THRDSTATUS) | Current user profile (CURRUP) |
| 3 | 22,595,231 | JOB1007 QPGMR | 542106 | 0000000000011AE | JOB1007 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 5 | 22,813,933 | JOB63 QPGMR | 676029 | 000000000000876 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 5 | 22,584,324 | JOB63 QPGMR | 540180 | 0000000000001B2 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 5 | 22,587,973 | JOB1004 QPGMR | 540874 | 000000000000207 | JOB1004 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 5 | 22,813,732 | JOB63 QPGMR | 675966 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 7 | 22,584,425 | JOB1003 QPGMR | 540220 | 00000000000014C | JOB1003 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 7 | 22,760,062 | JOB63 QPGMR | 651350 | 000000000001255 | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 12 | 22,587,079 | JOB970 QPGMR | 540700 | 00000000000052A | JOB970 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 12 | 22,729,626 | JOB1004 QPGMR | 636860 | 000000000000110 | JOB1004 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 12 | 22,815,371 | JOB1007 QPGMR | 676668 | 0000000000006C6 | JOB1007 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 14 | 22,738,891 | QPADEV05P8USR66 | 641265 | 00000000000899 | QPADEV0* | RUN | USR66 |
| 15 | 22,814,436 | JOB63 QPGMR | 676301 | 00000000000002D | JOB63 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 18 | 22,707,636 | JOB211 USR349 | 621046 | 000000000000EC9 | JOB211 | RUN | USR349 |
| 19 | 22,730,210 | JOB1004 QPGMR | 636924 | 000000000000602 | JOB1004 | RUN | QPGMR |
| 19 | 22,814,603 | JOB68 QPGMR | 676412 | 000000000000A61 | JOB68 | RUN | QPGMR |

Jobs with this occurrence: all intervals

34.2.2.8 Occurrences by interval

This report displays the total hits per interval for the call stack entries selected.

| ļ | SPLIT/Co | ollection overviev | w time signatur | e SPLIT/ | /Machine lev | el gate serializati | on ranki Inte | rval Details: Libra | ces by interval | for proce 🛮 | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Library name (LIBNAME) | Collection name (MBRNAME) | Interval number (INTERVAL) | Total (TOTAL) | Program library (PGMLIB) | Program name (PGMNAME) | Module name (MODNAME) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | Procedure type (PROCTYPE) | Traceback table address (TBTADDR) | Offset time (seconds) (OFFSET) | |
| l | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 5 | 4 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 00000F78 | |
| l | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 12 | 3 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 00000F78 | |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 21 | 3 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 00000F78 | |
| l | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 22 | 3 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 00000F78 | |
| | IBMDK2 | SPLIT | 23 | 3 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 00000F78 | |

Occurrences by interval

34.2.2.9 Occurrences by interval for this job/task

This report displays the total hits per interval but only for the current job/task for the call stack entries selected.

| 1 | v time signatur | e | SPLIT/ | Machine leve | el gate serializatio | on ranki Inte | rval Details: Libra | ry lbmdk2, Colle | ction SPLIT/Occurren | ces by interval | for |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Interval number (INTERVAL) | Tot (TO | al (TAL) | Program library (PGMLIB) | Program name (PGMNAME) | Module name (MODNAME) | Procedure (PROCNAME) | Procedure type (PROCTYPE) | Traceback table address (TBTADDR) | Offset time (seconds) (OFFSET) | Ta idi a 1 (T/ |
| Î | 5 | | 1 | LIB9 | PGM57 | MOD64 | P4450 | 1 | 3895B8D2DD03EB60 | 00000F78 | |

Occurrences by interval for this job/task

34.2.2.10 Jobs and programs (14 levels) calling the selected pgm/procedure

This report displays the possible call stacks found (14 levels) that called the selection made. Each 14 level section of the call stack is shown horizontally and the total hits/call stacks is shown in the 3rd column.

You can also double-click a row from this report to view that row vertically instead.

| SPLIT/Collec | tion overview time signatu | re SPLIT/Machin | e level gate se | erialization rank | tings by thread: From 1 | Interval D | etails: Library Ibm | dk2, Collection Spli | t - #1 SPLI | T/Jobs and progra | ams (14 levels) calli | ing the selecte | d pgm/ 🗙 | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Total | Job name | Generic | Ending | Interval | Task count (uniquely | Program | Program | Procedure | Program | Program | Procedure | Program | Program | Procedure |
| call | and | JOD | Interval | number | identifies | aii | name | name | aii | name | name | dil | name | name |
| stacks | user name | name | (MAXINT) | (INTERVAL) | a task/thread) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| (STACKCNT) | (JOB_AND_USER) | (GENJOBNAME) | | | (TASKCOUNT) | (PGMLIB2) | (PGMNAME2) | (PROCNAME2) | (PGMLIB3) | (PGMNAME3) | (PROCNAME3) | (PGMLIB4) | (PGMNAME4) | (PROCNAME4) |
| 14 | JOB63 QPGMR | JOB63 | 26 | 4 | 22,815,730 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 5 | QPADEV2B1CUSR176 | QPADEV2* | 17 | 9 | 22,745,326 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 4 | JOB114 QPGMR | JOB114 | 19 | 12 | 22,814,780 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 4 | QPADEV2B4FUSR58 | QPADEV2* | 23 | 20 | 22,814,435 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 4 | JOB68 QPGMR | JOB68 | 26 | 16 | 22,815,805 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 3 | JOB1007 QPGMR | JOB1007 | 19 | 3 | 22,817,326 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 2 | JOB211 USR349 | JOB211 | 19 | 18 | 22,707,636 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 2 | JOB1004 QPGMR | JOB1004 | 19 | 12 | 22,730,210 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 2 | JOB63 QPGMR | JOB63 | 5 | 5 | 22,813,732 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 2 | JOB970 QPGMR | JOB970 | 13 | 12 | 22,587,079 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 2 | QPADEV05N3USR78 | QPADEV0* | 19 | 18 | 22,813,927 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 1 | JOB966 USR153 | JOB966 | 24 | 24 | 22,583,591 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 1 | JOB1004 QPGMR | JOB1004 | 23 | 23 | 22,729,526 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| 1 | JOB923 QPGMR | JOB923 | 30 | 30 | 22,589,405 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM43 | P4159 | LIB9 | PGM46 | P3260 |
| 1 | JOB983 USR153 | JOB983 | 24 | 24 | 22,819,364 | LIB9 | PGM28 | P3429 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P2838 | LIB9 | PGM83 | P131 |
| · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jobs and programs (14 levels) calling the selected pgm/procedure

34.3 Waits

The Waits tab displays a breakdown of all the wait types that occurred during the thread's interval. The number of occurrences for each wait bucket and the avg duration is provided.

| Primary thread: | JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 | Interval: | 5 |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Job subsystem: | JOBSBS45 Job status: RUN Job function: | PGM-PGM1622 | Job CPU %: 0 Pool: 6 |
| Current user profile: | QPGMR Current state: WAIT | Priority (XPF/LIC): | 20/160 Original LIC: 176 |
| Current or last wait: | (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser | Wait duration: | 11.882 seconds |
| Object waited on: | LIB8/QJRDWH | Interval duration: | 31.005 seconds |
| Holding job or task: | None detected this interval | Interval end: | 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000 |
| SQL client job: | None detected this interval | Temp storage (MB): | 72.74 / 72.74 (peak) |

| Nait bucket number (BUCKET) | (BUCKETDESC) | of total time (PCTOFTIME) | (seconds) (BKTTIME) | occurrences (BUCKETCNT) | time (seconds) (AVGWAIT) | per second (BKTRATE) | duration (usecs) (CURRWTDUR) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Dispatched CPU | .0258 | .007 | 45 | .000177 | 1.451 | 0 |
| 2 | CPU queueing | .0017 | 0 | 45 | .000011 | 1.451 | 0 |
| 4 | Other waits | .0000 | 0 | 1 | .000010 | .032 | 0 |
| 5 | Disk page faults | .0059 | .001 | 3 | .000614 | .096 | 0 |
| 6 | Disk non fault reads | .0042 | .001 | 1 | .001313 | .032 | 0 |
| 11 | Journaling | .0644 | .019 | 6 | .003327 | .193 | 0 |
| 14 | Machine level gate serialization | 99.8980 | 30.973 | 34 | .910989 | 1.096 | 11,882,005 |
| | | | | | | | |

Interval Details - Waits

The last column in the example above shows the current wait duration in machine level gate serialization.

34.4 Object Waited on

This page provides extra details about the object waited on not shown in the general section.

This information includes the Object (and segment) type descriptions, type identifiers and LIC wait object handle.

| Description | Value |
|--|------------------|
| Wait object name | LIB8/QJRDWH |
| Wait object type description | JOURNAL |
| Wait object segment type description | JOURNAL RESERVED |
| Object type (hex) | 0901 |
| Segment type (hex) | 20C5 |
| LIC wait object | QGa |
| Current or last LIC wait object handle | D457A20A51000180 |
| Wait object base segment address | 06C09EFFD4000000 |

Interval Details - Object Waited on

34.5 Physical disk I/Os

This tab contains additional metrics relating to physical disk I/Os, page allocations and page faults.

| | Interval Details: Libr | ary Ibmdk2, Colle | ction Split | - #1 🗵 🦷 | SPLIT/0 | Collection | n overview | ı time sign | ature SI | PLIT/Machine level | gate ser | iali | |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|--|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|------|--|
| Q | uick View Call stack | Waits Objects | waited on | Physical dis | k I/Os | Logical I | DB IFS | J9 JVM | SQL / Clie | nt Other statistics | SQL | С | |
| | General: | 1 | | | | | | 0 | r | | | | |
| | Primary thread: JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 | | | | | | Interval: | t) | | | | | |
| | Job subsystem: | JOBSBS45 | Job status: | RUN | Job fi | unction: | PGM-PGM | 1622 | Job CPU %: | 0 Pool: | 6 | | |
| | Current user profile: | QPGMR | Current stat | te: WAIT | | | Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original LIC: | | | | | | |
| | Current or last wait: | (2/QGa) Qu gate | - high perfor | mance, low- | overhea | d seri | Wait dura | ation: | 11.882 seconds | | | | |
| | Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH | | | | | | Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | | | onds | | | |
| | Holding job or task: None detected this interval | | | | | | Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.49.7330 | | | | | | |
| | SQL client job: | None detected th | is interval | | | | Temp sto | rage (MB): | 72.74 / 72.7 | 74 (peak) | | | |

| Description (DESC) | Total (TOTCNT) | Rate per second (RATED) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pages allocated since job start | 19,206 | 620.09 |
| Pages allocated | 1,233 | 39.80 |
| Page deallocated since job start | 206 | 6.65 |
| Memory page demand | 106 | 3.42 |
| Page frames requested | 106 | 3.42 |
| Page faults | 3 | .09 |
| Synchronous DB reads | 2 | .06 |
| Synchronous non-DB reads | 2 | .06 |
| Synchronous DB writes | 0 | 0 |
| Synchronous non-DB writes | 0 | 0 |
| Asynchronous DB reads | 0 | 0 |
| Asynchronous non-DB reads | 0 | 0 |
| Asynchronous DB writes | 0 | 0 |
| Asynchronous non-DB writes | 0 | 0 |
| IO pending page faults | 0 | 0 |
| Waits for asynchronous writes | 0 | 0 |
| Page deallocated | 0 | 0 |
| Page frames released | 0 | 0 |
| | | |

Interval Details -> Physical I/Os

34.6 Logical DB

This tab contains metrics relating to Logical I/O operations for the current job in the interval.

| Quick View Call stack | Waits | Objects waited on | Physical disk | k I/Os Lo | gical DB | IFS | J9 JVM | SQL / Client | Other statistics | SQL C | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| General: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary thread: | JOB63 / | QPGMR / 676029 | : 00000876 | | Int | terval: | Q | 5 | | | | | | |
| Job subsystem: | JOBSBS4 | 5 Job statu | s: RUN | Job fund | tion: PGN | M-PGM162 | 22 | Job CPU %: | 0 Pool: | 6 | | | | |
| Current user profile: | QPGMR | Current s | tate: WAIT | | Pr | iority (XPF | /LIC): | 20/160 | Original LIC: 1 | 176 | | | | |
| Current or last wait: | (2/QGa) 0 | Qu gate - high perfo | ormance, low-c | overhead se | eri W | ait duratio | n: | 11.882 second | ds | | | | | |
| Object waited on: | LIB8/QJF | RDWH | | | Int | Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | | | | | | | | |
| Holding job or task: | None dete | ected this interval | | Int | terval end | : | 31.005 seconds 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000 72.74 / 72.74 (peak) | | | | | | | |
| SQL client job: | Te | emp storag | e (MB): | 72.74 / 72.74 | (peak) | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: These numbers | reflect the i | iob's logical IOs for | this interval fo | or all threads | s | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | , | Total | Rate per | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (DESC) | | (TOTCNT) | second | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (RATED) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical reads | | 5 | .16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical writes | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical updates a | and delet | es 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical force end | of data | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical commits | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical index reb | uilde | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical sorts | ullus | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logical Solids | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Interval Details -> Logical DB

34.7 IFS

This panel shows the IFS statistics for the current job in the current interval.

| General: JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 Interval: Image: Second | 303 30 |
|---|---------|
| Primary thread: JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 Interval: 5 1 1 Job subsystem: JOBSBS45 Job status: RUN Job function: PGM-PGM1622 Job CPU %: 0 F Current user profile: QPGMR Current state: WAIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original U Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | |
| Job subsystem: JOBSBS45 Job status: RUN Job function: PGM-PGM1622 Job CPU %: 0 F Current user profile: QPGMR Current state: WAIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original I Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | |
| Current user profile: QPGMR Current state: WAIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original A Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | ool: 6 |
| Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | IC: 176 |
| Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds | |
| | |
| Holding job or task: None detected this interval Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733/ | 000 |
| SQL client job: None detected this interval Temp storage (MB): 72.74 / 72.74 (peak) | |

| (DESC) | (TOTCNT) | second (RATED) |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Symbolic link reads | 0 | 0 |
| Directory reads | 0 | 0 |
| Lookup cache hits | 0 | 0 |
| Lookup cache misses | 0 | 0 |
| Opens | 0 | 0 |
| Directory creates | 0 | 0 |
| Non-directory creates | 0 | 0 |
| Directory deletes | 0 | 0 |
| Non-directory deletes | 0 | 0 |
| | | |

Interval Details -> IFS

34.8 J9 JVM

This tab contains metrics relating to Java J9 JVMs (if one exists) in the current job in the interval.

| Q | uick View | Call stack | Waits | Objects wait | ed on | Physical disk | l/Os | Logical DB | IFS | J9 JVM | SQL / Client | Other statistics | SQL | Colur |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|------|---------------|--|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|
| | -General: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seconda | ry thread: | JOB899 / USR375 / 259533: 00001084 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Job subs | ystem: | QHTTP | SVR Jo | b status: | JVAW | Job | function: JVI | N-/qibm/p | prod | Job CPU %: | .30 Pool: | 3 | |
| | Current u | ser profile: | USR375 | 5 Cu | irrent stat | e: WAIT | | P | riority (XP | F/LIC): | 25/165 | Original LIC: 1 | 81 | |
| | Current o | r last wait: | (200/JU | W) Java: use | r wait | | | v | Vait durat | ion: | 1.755 seconds | | | |
| | Object w | aited on: | Segmen | t type LIC HE | AP (MW | P (MWS) AREA DATA Interval duration: 27.355 seconds | | | | | ds | | | |
| | Holding j | ob ortask: | None de | etected this in | terval | | | Ir | Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.18.761000 | | | | | |
| | SQL clier | nt job: | None de | etected this in | terval | | | т | emp stora | age (MB): | 3379.44 / 337 | 79.44 (peak) | | |

| Description | Value |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Thread name | JTT3756 |
| Last object name | 0 |
| JVM version | 1.8.0 |
| JVM type | 1 |
| Garbage collection policy | -Xgcpolicy:genc |
| Garbage collection cycle number | 75275 |
| Garbage collection reason | 1 |
| Garbage collection area | 0 |
| Garbage collection compaction reason | 0 |
| Total GC time (ms) | 1569228 |
| GC time last cycle (ms) | 28 |
| JVM start time | 2018-01-28-12.28.42.376000 |
| JVM process ID | 1577788 |
| PASE TID (hex) | 0000000044C3017 |
| PASE TID | 72101911 |
| Heap in use size | 1590.1 MB |
| Maximum heap size | 2048 MB |
| Initial heap size | 2048 MB |
| Current heap allocated size | 2048 MB |
| Memory malloc size | 1180.4 MB |
| Internal memory size | 51.6 MB |
| JIT memory size | 270 MB |
| Shared class size | 0 |
| | |

Interval Details -> J9 JVM

34.9 SQL / Client

The SQL tab displays information about any SQL statements that were running in the job. Depending on how the data was collected, these SQL statements were either captured at the end of the interval or were the last executed statement(s).

| COLO QUICK VIEW La | all stack Waits | Objects waited or | n Physical disk I/ | Os Logical DB IF | S J9 JVM | SQL / Clier | other statistics | SQL Colum |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---------------|
| General: | | | | | | | | |
| Primary thread: | JOB68 / QPGN | AR / 540342: 0000 | 0936 | Interval: | D 1 | | • • • | |
| Job subsystem: | JOBSBS41 | Job status: R | RUN Job fund | tion: PGM-PGM162 | 2 Job CPI | U %: .03 | Pool: 5 | |
| Current user profile: | QPGMR | Current state: V | VAIT | Priority (XPF/ | LIC): 20/160 | Orig | ginal LIC: 176 | |
| Current or last wait: | (167/SWt) Main | store/logical-dasd-i | o: dasd write | Wait duration | : 1.623 m | illiseconds | | |
| Object waited on: | CO90V088IE/ | C090\/088IE | | Interval durat | ion: 11.288 : | seconds | | |
| Holding job or task: | None detected | this interval | | Interval end: | 2018-01 | 1-30-11.31.40 | .283000 | |
| SQL client job: | None detected t | this interval | | Temp storage | (MB): 418.59 | / 418.99 (pe | ak) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Launch Run SQL So | cripts | Include I | host variables 🗹 | Other information: | SQL related m | etrics + host | variables 🗸 | |
| | | | ^ | Description | | | Value | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash | | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0000 |
| OPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement | s executed | | 000000000000 499 | 0000 |
| OPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea | s executed ads | | 000000000000 499 102 | 0000 |
| OPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea | s executed ads ads per seco | nd | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 | 0000 |
| OPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f | s executed ads ads per seco full opens | nd | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 | 0000 |
| PEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens pe | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed | s executed ads ads per secor full opens full opens per SQL cursors | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name Package source | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name Package source Package source | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library e file | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 QRPGLESRC | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package sourc Package sourc Package sourc Package sourc | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library e file e member | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 QRPGLESRC SRM11 | 0000 |
| DPEN FETCH1 | | | | QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name Package source Package source Package source Package source Package source Package source | s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library e file e member e date | nd r second | 000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 QRPGLESRC SRM11 2017-03-24-12. ~ | .56.23.000000 |

Interval Details - SQL

The SQL statement(s) if any are found are shown within the textbox in the bottom left side of the window.

Host variables will often (but not always) be collected separately in the SQL data and iDoctor will attempt to parse them back into the SQL statement where they belong. However, this is not always possible and sometimes these host variable values are not even given or in a format that is readable. Check or uncheck the **include host variables** option to enable or disable this option.

Information about the SQL package is also provided on this panel if it is available.

The Launch Run SQL Scripts button can be used to open the Run SQL Scripts interface within IBM i Access Client Solutions depending on which you have installed on your PC. From there you could use Visual Explain to analyze the performance of the query. Of course, if the host variables have not been parsed into the SQL statement, some tweaking of the SQL will be required.

34.10 Other statistics

This panel show 5250 display transaction, numeric overflows and other metrics less often used for the current job in the current interval.

| ecord Quick View Call stack Waits | Objects wait | ed on Phys | ical disk I/Os | Logical DB IFS | J9 JVM | SQL / Client | Other statistic | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| General: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary thread: JOB68 / QPG | GMR / 540342: | 00000936 | | Interval: | Q 1 | • | | | | |
| Job subsystem: JOBSBS41 | Job status: | RUN | Job function: | PGM-PGM1622 | Job CPU | Job CPU %: .03 Pool: 5 | | | | |
| Current user profile: QPGMR | Current sta | te: WAIT | | Priority (XPF/LIC) | : 20/160 | Origin | al LIC: 176 | | | |
| Current or last wait: (167/SWt) Ma | instore/logical-c | dasd-io: dasd | write | Wait duration: 1.623 milliseconds | | | | | | |
| Object waited on: | | | | Interval duration: 11.288 seconds | | | | | | |
| Holding job or task: None detected | d this interval | | | Interval end: | -30-11.31.40.2 | 83000 | | | | |
| SQL client iob: None detected | d this interval | | | Temp storage (M | B): 418.59/ | 418.99 (peak | | | | |
| Other statistics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Total | Rate per | | | | | | | | |
| (DESC) | (TOTCNT) | second (RATED) | | | | | | | | |
| Display I/O transactions | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Display I/O transactions time | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Binary overflows | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Decimal overflows | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Float overflows | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Stream file reads | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Stream file writes | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Mutex wait time (us) | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutex wait time (us) Wait to ineligible transitions | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |

Interval Details -> Other statistics

35 Data repository

This folder in Job Watcher contains any desired information saved from previously viewed call stacks within the <u>Interval Details -> Call Stack</u> interface. Click the Save button within that interface to add a new entry to the data repository.

This is typically done if you wish to keep track of certain call stacks and associate these with a job name and/or description.

An example follows:

| | IBM i Connections Job \ | Watcher - #1 Jol | b Watcher - #2 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | 🖃 堀 Job Watcher | Collection | Library | Description | Collection | DB files | Partition | Partition | Start time |
| | 🛓 🛄 Libraries | | | | type | VRM | collected | collected | |
| 1 | - 📴 Definitions | | | | | | on VRM | on | |
| l | Data repository | T 212111104 | QIDRDR7205 | QSPL / QSYS / 180239: 00000005 | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2022-01-18-06.40.31.747 |
| | IVM analysis | a T122418942 | QIDRDR7200 | QDBFSTCCOL | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| | | b T182446254 | QIDRDR7200 | QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105283: 000000D3 | Job signature | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| 1 | Manitars | b T518849369 | QIDRDR7200 | QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105296: 00000125 | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| ł | | 182017368 | QIDRDR7200 | QRMCCTCASD / QSYS / 100729: 00000002 | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| ł | | b T182851554 | QIDRDR7200 | QUSRDIR / QDIRSRV / 100776: 00000001 | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| l | | b T123517347 | QIDRDR7200 | QDBFSTCCOL / QSYS / 100601: 00000001 | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| l | | b T121936814 | QIDRDR7200 | QZDASOINIT RECEIVE | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| l | | 183841785 T183841785 | QIDRDR7200 | aaaaa | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| l | | 183345637 | QIDRDR7200 | IOCMETHLINE 01: (1932) | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2021-08-04-07.39.45.915 |
| l | | b T521929657 | QIDRDR7205 | SYSTEMMONITOR: (1007) | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2020-11-09-12.16.55.56€ |
| l | | T152165645 | QIDRDR7205 | QFILESYS1 / QSYS / 020657: 00000001 | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2020-11-09-12.16.55.56 |
| l | | T122129143 | QIDRDR7201 | QDBSERVE | Call stack | 7.2 | 7.2 | IDOC720 | 2012-11-12-00.28.14.549 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Data repository folder

The collections within this folder are typically stored in 1 or more QIDRDR* libraries. These are typically split collections that contain only 1 interval and 1 thread of data. If the collection type column in the list indicates **Job signature** then the all intervals for the selected job/thread was saved and can be viewed instead of job the single call stack.

Tip: Right-click one of these collections to view either the call stack or job run wait signature graph.

| IBM i Connections Job W | /atcher - #1 Jol | Watcher - #2 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 🖃 🖳 Job Watcher | Collection | Library | Description | Collection | DB files | Partition | Partition | Start time |
| Libraries | | | | type | VRM | collected | collected | |
| | 20000 | | | | | on VRM | on | |
| 🕮 🖻 Data repository | T212111104 | QIDRDR7205 | QSPL / QSYS / 180239: 00000005 | Call stack | 7.2 | Explore | | |
| 🗄 🖷 🖬 JVM analysis | T122418942 | QIDRDR7200 | QDBFSTCCOL | Call stack | 7.2 | Explore | | |
| IIIII SOL tables | t182446254 | QIDRDR7200 | QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105283: 000000D3 | Job signature | 7.2 | Display c | all stack | |
| Monitors | t 518849369 | QIDRDR7200 | QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105296: 00000125 | Call stack | 7.2 | Refresh S | tatus | |
| | a T182017368 | QIDRDR7200 | QRMCCTCASD / QSYS / 100729: 00000002 | Call stack | 7.2 | F | | |
| General functions | a T182851554 | QIDRDR7200 | QUSRDIR / QDIRSRV / 100776: 00000001 | Call stack | 7.2 | Favorites | | · · · |

Data repository – Display call stack

36 JVM analysis

This folder in Job Watcher contains any previously created collections of PRTJVMJOB data submitted using iDoctor. Right-click the JVM analysis folder and use the Browse JVMs option to view the JVMs active on the system.

| Connections Job W | /atcher - #1 Job | b Watcher - #2 IDOC720: WRKACTJOB Results Name: *ALL, Use X | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| RKACTJOB Results | Job name | Job user | Job number | Date/time JVM started | Accumulated GC time(ms) | Last GC cycle # | GC policy name | Proc ID | |
| | | QSYS | 180320 | 2021-12-21-14.06.16.671000 | 305 | 70 | optthruput | 78 | |

Browse JVMs (via WRKACTJOB Results)

36.1 Analyze JVM

Use this menu option to analyze the JVM using PRTJVMJOB command.

| W | /atcher - #1 Jol | b Watche | er - #2 🛛 🛛 | DOC720: WRKACT | IJOB Results Nan | ne: *ALL, Use 🗴 | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Job name | Job user | Job number | Date/time JVN | 1 started | Accumulated GC time(ms) | Last GC cycle # | GC policy name | Proce ID |
| | | QSYS | 180320 | 2021-12-21-1 | Explore Record Qu Select field | ick View Is | - | optthruput | 78 |
| | | | | | Analyze JV | М | | | |
| | | | | | Add Job W | atcher Definition | . | | |

Analyze JVM menu for a JVM job

| III Analyze JVM | | × |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| This runs the PRTJVMJOB command against the desired JVM to create GO Open Job Watcher -> JVM Analysis folder to view the results. Please provid create the data in. | table output f de the desired | or analysis. library to |
| Output library: | | |
| MYLIB | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ОК | Cancel |
Analyze JVM Window